This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

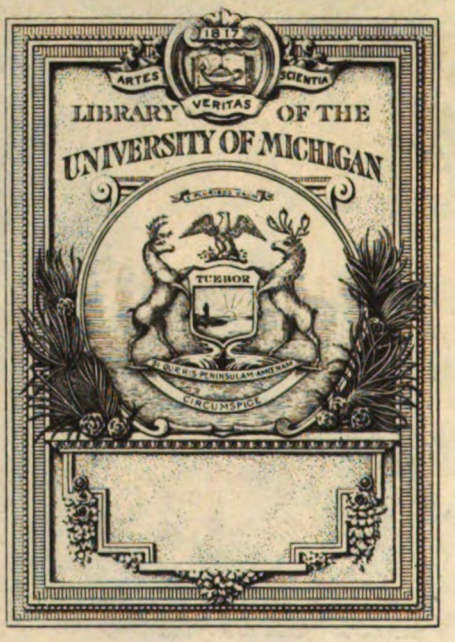
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582626

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 404] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

BIBLES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, CLASSICS
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, FINE ARTS
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND
NAVAL AND MILITARY MATTERS, NUMISMATA
OCCULT SCIENCES
ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE
PALÆOGRAPHY
PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES
POLITICAL ECONOMY
(INCLUDING A NUMBER OF CIVIL WAR TRACTS)
SCOTLAND, SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES		PAGES
Bibles	1-5	Occult Sciences	48-50
Bibliography	5-12	Oriental Literature	50-57
Classics, etc.	12	Palæography	57-58
European Literature	13-24	Periodicals	58-62
Fine Arts	24-32	Political Economy	62-77
Genealogy and Heraldry	32-41	Scotland	77-78
Ireland	45-46	Sports	78-79
Naval and Military Matters	46-47	Topography	41-45
New Books	82-92	Wales	79-81
Numismata	47-48		

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 0473

LONDON, *November*, 1926

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED

LETTERS FROM

EDWARD FITZGERALD

TO

BERNARD QUARITCH

1853 to 1883

EDITED BY

C. QUARITCH WRENTMORE

8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 135, *with a coloured portrait of FitzGerald from a miniature in the possession of the publishers, and* 5 *other plates; buckram* *Bernard Quaritch Ltd.*, 1926

Price 12s. 6d.

"These letters from Edward FitzGerald to his Publisher and Bookseller Bernard Quaritch, are reprinted from a collection now in the possession of the Editor—the elder daughter of the late Bernard Quaritch. Some of these letters may have been already quoted, in extract, as certain letters were lent by Bernard Quaritch to fellow members of the Omar Khayyám Club or others interested in the writings of FitzGerald. The majority of them, however, have never before been printed.

"Numerous letters are undated, and in many cases bear no address. In arranging them for publication they are placed so far as possible in their natural sequence." —*Extract from the Preface.*

The plates illustrate Little Grange, Woodbridge; Omar Khayyám's Tomb; Omar's Rose at Kew; Edward FitzGerald's Tomb at Boulge; and a facsimile of one of Edward FitzGerald's letters.

Digitized by Google

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1.

	£	s.	d.

BIBLES, THEOLOGY, ETC.

1 ALCAZAR (B.). Chrono-Historia de la Compania de Jesus, en la Provincia de TOLEDO. Y Elogios de sus Varones illustres . . . 2 vols., folio, *half bound* 1710 — 6 6 0

ALCUIN CLUB COLLECTIONS:

2 I.—ENGLISH ALTARS from Illuminated Manuscripts. With descriptive notes, by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Atlas folio, *with* 14 *plates; boards* 1899 — 1 10 0

3 II.—EXPOSITION DE LA MESSE from la Legende Dorée of Jean de Vignay. With illuminations reproduced from Fitzwilliam Museum MS. 22. Edited by WALTER HOWARD FRERE. Atlas folio, *with* 22 *plates; boards* 1899 — 1 0 0

4 APE (G.). Istruzioni per lo Governo del Monte della Misericordia, Cavate dalli primi Statuti, dalle Istruzioni Antiche, dalli volumi delle Conclusioni, e dalle Giunte generali, dalli Testamenti, ed altre pie Disposizioni. 4to., *vellum* *Naples*, 1705 — 1 4 0

5 ASHBURNHAM. Librorum Levitici et Numerorum versio antiqua itala. E Codice Perantiquo in Bibliotheca Ashburnhamiense conservato. Nunc primum typis edita. Impl. 4to., *with facsimile; boards* 1868 — 2 2 0

6 AUGUSTINUS (S. Aurelius). Opera, emendata studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti . . 11 vols., folio, *bound in eight vols., old gilt calf* *Paris*, 1679-1700 — 10 10 0

7 ——— Sancti Aurelii AUGUSTINI . . [OPERA OMNIA]. Post Lovaniensium Theologorum recensionem castigatus denuo ad manuscriptos codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Anglicanos, Belgicos, &c. nec non ad editiones antiquiores & castigatiores. Opera et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti e Congregatione S. Mauri. 11 vols. in 13, folio, *with portraits; a fine sound clean copy in vellum* *Venice*, 1729-35 — 10 0 0

8 ——— S. Augustini . . Opera Omnia, post Lovaniensium Theologorum recensionem . . . opera et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti e Congregatione S. Mauri. Editio Parisina altera, emendata et aucta. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., A FINE COPY *in vellum* *Paris*, 1836-9 — 6 6 0

9 BEVEREGIUS (Guilielmus). Synodicon; sive Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum; nec non Canonicarum SS. Patrum Epistolarum . . 2 vols., folio, *Gr. et Lat.; old calf* *Oxford*, 1672 — 3 8 0

"Ouvrage estimé, et dont les exemplaires devenus peu communs sont très-recherchés . . "—*Brunet*.

This copy is offered at a low price, the title to the first volume is mounted and slightly defective.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

10 BASKERVILLE. Novum Testamentum. Juxta exemplar millianum. Typis Joannis Baskerville. 8vo., *in Greek; red morocco, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1763 1 1 0

11 BOOK OF ARMAGH. Liber Ardmachanus: The Book of Armagh. Edited, with introduction and appendices, by JOHN GWYNN. Roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; stamped leather binding* *Royal Irish Academy*, 1913 3 3 0

Only 400 copies of this handsome volume were printed.

12 BOSSUET. Œuvres Complètes de Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux. 12 vols., impl. 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco* 1845-6 3 3 0

13 CASTELL (Edmund). Lexicon Heptaglotton . . 2 vols., roy. folio, A VERY FINE COPY *in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1699 6 6 0

14 CERIANI (A. M.). Canonical Histories and Apocryphal Legends relating to the New Testament represented in Drawings with a Latin text. A photo-lith reproduction from an Ambrosian MS. Executed for J. Gibson-Craig by Angelo della Croce. Impl. 4to., *with 81 leaves of facsimile; vellum gilt, with fan-shaped designs in centre and corners of cover, gilt top* *Privately printed, Milan*, 1873 5 5 0

15 CHRYSOSTOMUS. S. JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI OPERA GRÆCE. 8 vols., folio, *with a fine impression of the title engraved by L. Gaultier; old half calf, slightly waterstained* ETONIÆ, *In Collegio Regali. Excudebat Joannes Norton, in Græcis etc. Regius Typographus*, 1610-13 12 12 0

"Sir Henry Savile, meditating an edition of St. Chrysostom, prepared a fount of curious Greek letters, which in those days were vulgarly called *The silver letter*, not being cast in silver, but for the beauty of the letter so called . ." '*Cotton. Typographical Gazetteer.*'

For a description of this beautiful edition see Bibliographica, Vol. II., page 276.

16 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS (ROYAL MS. I D v-iii) in reduced photographic facsimile. NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES. 4to., *pp.* 11, *with 286 pages of photographic facsimile; in a portfolio* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1909 1 10 0

17 ——— OLD TESTAMENT, Part I.—Genesis—Ruth. 4to., *in a portfolio* *ib.*, 1915 1 15 0

18 ——— WOIDE (C. G.). Novum Testamentum Græcum . . . descriptum . . Roy. folio, *calf* 1786 2 2 0

19 COLLEGII SALMANTICENSIS FF. DISCALCEATORUM B. MARIÆ DE MONTE CARMELI PRIMITIVÆ OBSERVANTIÆ CURSUS THEOLOGIÆ MORALIS . . 6 vols. in 3, folio, *vellum* *Venice, apud Nicolaum Pezzana*, 1728 5 5 0

Vol. I. 7 Tracts by R. P. F. Franciscum a Jesu Maria; II—IV. 12 Tracts by R. P. F. Andream a Matre Dei; V—VI. 10 Tracts by R. P. F. Sebastianum a Sancto Joachim.

20 COMPLAINCTE DE L'EGLISE FIDELE sur la Persecution faicte a ses enfans dans le Royaulme de France, l'an 1551. Sm. 4to. (12mo.), *a reproduction in "lettres de civilité" of a MS. in the Geneva Public Library*, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1873 2 2 0

21 CONFESSION DE FOY, faicte d'un commun accord par les fideles qui conuersent és pays bas, lesquels desirent viure selon la pureté de l'Euangile de nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ. Smallest 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM, *citron straight-grained morocco, broad gold borders on sides, gilt edges* 1561 [*Geneva, J.-S. Fick*, 1855] 2 2 0

22 D'ACHERY (D. Lucas). Spicilegium sive Collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant . . . Nova editio priori accuratior, en infinitis prope mendis ad fidem MSS. Codicum, quorum varias lectiones V. C. STEPHANUS BALUZE, ac R. P. D. EDMUNDUS MARTENE collegerunt, expurgata, per LUDOVICUM FRANCISCUM JOSEPH DE LA BARRE. 3 vols., folio, A FINE COPY *in old French calf, fully gilt back, red edges* *Paris*, 1723 8 8 0

23 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BIBLICA. A critical Dictionary of the literary, political and religious History, the Archæology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Edited by T. K. Cheyne and J. S. Black. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1899-1903 2 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

24 EVANGELIARIUM QUADRUPLEX Latinæ versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ. Nunc primum in lucem editem ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam, millenariae antiquitatis . . . a JOSEPHO BLANCHINO . . 2 vols., folio, *with facsimiles; vellum* *Rome*, 1749 3 16 0

25 FRANCO (Antonio). Synopsis Annalium Societatis Jesu in Lusitania ab anno 1540 usque ad annum 1725. Folio, *stamped pigskin binding* *Augsburg*, 1726 6 16 6

26 GREGORIUS. S. Georgii Florentii Gregorii Episcopi Turonensis Opera Omnia. Necnon Fredegarii Scholastici Epitome et Chronicum . . . ad codices manuscriptos & veteris editiones collata, emendata, & aucta . . . opera & studio Domni Theoderici Ruinart . . Folio, *vellum* *Paris*, 1699 3 3 0

With the bookplate of S. R. Maitland.
'Edition fort recherchée, et qui est peu commune.'—*Brunet.*

27 GUZMAN. Historia de las Missiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus, para predicar el Sancto Evangelio en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Japon. Escrita por el Padre Luis de Guzman . . 2 vols., folio, *half calf* *Alcala*, 1601 8 8 0

28 HOSKIER (H. C.). A full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 facsimiles and ten Appendices; cloth* 1890 0 15 0

29 ——— CONCERNING the GENESIS of the VERSIONS of the NEW TESTAMENT (GOSPELS). 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 469, viii, *and* 423; *cloth* 1910-11 0 12 0

This is Mr. Hoskier's first word since 1890. It is intended as a supplement to and complement of the works of Cureton, Crowfoot, Baethgen, Rendel Harris, Chase, Lewis, Hjelt, Ciasca, Hill, Hogg, and others on the "Old Syriac," Diatessaron arab., and the earliest Versions, with special reference to the Keys afforded in the Latin documents of every age.

A Supplement provides in three Appendices the fresh evidence, by collation and analysis of the texts of the Books of Dimma and Moling as well as of Claromontanus (*h*) in the hitherto unpublished Gospels of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, as the English Vulgate by Wordsworth and White neglected these important documents.

The book reviews the conclusions of the Modern School, and the recent study of St. Cyprian by the younger Von Soden, and deals largely with the genesis of the "African" text.

It supplements and follows the library publication of the Morgan Gospels by the same author, which was undertaken at the instance of the Abbot Gasquet for the new Vulgate Revision.

30 ——— CONCERNING THE DATE OF THE BOHAIRIC VERSION. Covering a detailed Examination of the Text of the Apocalypse, and a Review of some of the Writings of the Egyptian Monks. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 203; *cloth* 1911 0 7 6

31 ——— CODEX B. AND ITS ALLIES. Part I.—A Study and an Indictment. Part II.—Chiefly concerning ℵ, but covering 3000 differences between ℵ and B in the Four Gospels, with the evidence supporting each side, including the new manuscript evidence collected by VON SODEN, and the collateral readings of other important authorities. Arranged and digested by H. C. HOSKIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 497, *and* 412; *sewed* 1914 1 10 0

Mr. Hoskier's Publication, "Codex B and its Allies, a study and an indictment," is a sequel to his "*Genesis* of the Versions," and a reply to his critics as to the infallibility of the B family when put to the test of catholic antiquity; and a further reply to their ideas of an independent Greek text underlying the Versions, as against a version tradition influencing the oldest Greek texts.

32 ——— OLD LATIN BIBLICAL TEXTS: r_2, New and Complete Edition of the Irish Latin Gospel Codex USSER . 2 or r_2, otherwise known as "The Garland of Howth," in Trinity College Library, Dublin. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 218; *sewed* 1919 0 10 0

"The MS. r_2 is far too important to have any ambiguity overlie any of its readings. I have already called attention to some of its neglected lections in my book '*Concerning the Genesis of the Versions*,' and now exhibit the whole text."—*Extract from the Preface.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

33 GWYNN (J.). Two Memoirs on the Syriac Versions of the New Testament, supplementary to the Peshitto. 4to., *with a plate; morocco* *Dublin, Roy. Irish Acad.*, 1893 0 18 0

34 HARNACK (Adolf). Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1893-1904 3 3 0

I.—Die Ueberlieferung und der Bestand. II, 1.—Die Chronologie der Litteratur bis Irenäus. II, 2.—Die Chronologie . . von Irenäus bis Eusebius.

35 HIRMOLOGION. A Manuscript in Greek neatly written on 119 leaves of glazed paper. Sm. 8vo., *old calf* 18*th cent.* 2 2 0

The "Hirmologion" in the Greek Church is an Office-Book containing the hirmoi, usually also the prayers at the elevation of the panagia.

36 ISIDORUS. Sancti Isidori Pelusiotæ de Interpretatione Divinæ Scripturæ Epistolarum libri V . . Folio, *Greek and Latin; a fine clean copy in the original vellum* *Paris*, 1638 1 16 0

37 KING (J. G.). The Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia; containing an Account of its Doctrine, Worship, and Discipline. 4to., *with frontispiece and 12 plates; bound*; SCARCE 1772 2 10 0

38 LAUNOII (Joannis) Opera omnia, ad selectum ordinem revocata, ineditis opusculis aliquot, notis nonnullis dogmaticis, historicis et criticis, AUCTORIS VITA, variis monumentis tum ad Launoium tum ad Scripta ipsius pertinentibus, Præfationibus . . . Indicibus . . aucta et illustrata. Accessit Tractatus de varia Launoii librorum fortuna. 10 vols. in 5. Folio, *several vols. are slightly wormed; stamped pigskin* *Geneva*, 1731-32 5 5 0

39 LITURGY. TRACTS ON THE LITURGY. A scarce and interesting Collection of 84 Tracts, bound in nine volumes. 8vo. and sm. 4to., *half bound* 1640-1781 8 8 0

A valuable collection from the Beresford-Hope Library.

40 MABILLON (Johanne). Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti occidentalium monachorum Patriarchæ . . . ab Ortu S. Benedicti ad annum MLXVI. Editio prima Italica a quamplurimis mendis, quæ in Parisiensem irrepserant, ad Auctoris mentem, expurgata. 4 vols., folio, *with frontispiece, portrait and numerous plates: vellum* LUCÆ, *Typis Leonardi Venturini*, 1739 14 14 0

"This work ought not to be considered as a mere compilation of memoirs relating to monastic history, but as a valuable compilation of ancient ecclesiastical monuments; which being illustrated by learned notes, throw great light on the most obscure parts of the history of the Church."—*Le Long.*

This set has been sold from a Public Library, the titles and a few leaves bear a small stamp.

41 MIGNE (Jacques Paul). ENCYCLOPÉDIE THÉOLOGIQUE, ou [Première] Série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la Science Religieuse . . . Publiée par l'ABBÉ MIGNE. 52 vols. in 50 . 1845

Including 7bis and 35bis.

NOUVELLE ENCYCLOPÉDIE THÉOLOGIQUE, ou Nouvelle Série de Dictionnaires . . . 53 vols. in 52 1851-55

TROISIEME ET DERNIERE ENCYCLOPÉDIE THÉOLOGIQUE . . . 66 vols. 1855-66

—— together 171 vols., roy. 8vo., *bound in one hundred and sixty-eight vols., half morocco neat, gilt tops* 1845-66 150 0 0

SCARCE, MANY VOLS. ARE OUT OF PRINT.

42 MISSALE MONASTICUM, ad usum Sacri Ordinis CLUNIACENSIS. Folio, *with engraved title and a plate; old calf*; SCARCE *Paris, Petri Simon*, 1733 3 3 0

43 MONUMENTA HISTORIAE PATRIAE edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Vols. I—XII, XVI and XVII. Folio, *bound in thirteen vols., half calf* *Turin*, 1836-77 25 0 0

43* NESTORIUS. Le Livre d'Héraclide de Damas, traduit en Français par F. Nau. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
44 NEW TESTAMENT, *in Scots.* The New Testament in Scots. Being Purvey's Revision of Wycliff's version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet, c. 1520. Edited from the Unique MS. in the possession of Lord Amherst of Hackney, by T. G. LAW. 3 vols., 8vo., *buckram*, £2. 2*s*; or, *half red morocco* *Scottish Text Society*, 1901-5	3	3	0
45 PALAFOX Y MENDOZA. Obras des ilustrissimo, excelentissimo, y venerable siervo de Dios DON JUAN DE PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, de los Supremos Consejos de Indias, y Aragon, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, y de Osma, Arzobispo electo de Megico, Virrey, y Capitan General de Nueva-Espana, &c. 12 vols. in 14, folio, *with 2 portraits and several engravings on copper; vellum neat* *Madrid*, 1762	25	0	0

CONTENTS:

I.—La Vida Interior, ò Confessiones del V. Autor . . ; II.—Excelencias de San Pedro; III, parte I.—Direcciones para los Señores Obispos, y Cartas Pastorales al Clero, y Fieles de los Obispados de la Puebla, y de Osma, &c.; III, parte II.—Prosiguen las Cartes Pastorales . . IV.—Tratados Doctrinales . . . Luces de la Fé en la Iglesia . . ; V.—Tratados Espirituales; VI.—Tratados Misticos; VII.—Notas a las Cartas, y Avisos de Santa Teresa de Jesus: VIII.—Luz a los Vivos, y Escarmiento en los Muertos: y Vida de San Henrique Suson; IX.—Vidas de San Juan Limosnero, y de la Serenissima Infanta Sor Margarita de la Cruz; X.—Tratados varios . . . DE LA NATURALEZA DEL INDIO: CONQUISTA DE LA CHINA . . XI.—Cartas al sumo pontifice Inocencio XI, con otros Tratados; XII.—Defensa Canonica . . . et Finis Causæ Angelopolitanæ.

46 PETER CHRYSOLOGUS (SAINT, *Archbishop of Ravenna*). Opera Omnia, cum observationibus et Indice . . . Accessere præterea in hac nostra Editione S. Valeriani . . Homiliæ quotquot extant. Folio, *old gilt calf* *Venice*, 1742	1	4	0
47 PETRI AURELII Theologi Opera, jussu et impensis cleri gallicani denuò in lucem editi. 3 vols. in 1. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *a fine copy in old French red morocco gilt, with the arms of Léonor d'Estampes, Bishop of Chartres and Archbishop of Rheims* (1585-1651) *on sides, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1642	3	3	0
48 SIMSONIUS (Edw.). Chronicon Historiam Catholicam complectens, ab exordio mundi ad nativ. D. N. Jesu Christi, et exinde ad annum a Christo nato LXXI . . . Omnia iterum recensuit, & animadversionibus auxit PETRUS WESSELING. Folio, *vellum gilt* *Leiden*, 1752	2	16	0
49 THOMASIUS. Josephi Mariæ S.R.E. Presbyteri Cardinalis Thomasii Opera Omnia . . . Studio curaque JOSEPHI BLANCHINI . . . Tomus I (all published), in 2 parts. Folio, *with portrait; a fine copy in vellum* *Rome*, 1741	5	5	0
50 WEALE (W. H. James). Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London. 1885. A Descriptive Catalogue of rare Manuscripts and Printed Books, chiefly Liturgical. 8vo., *with facsimiles; Roxburghe;* SCARCE 1886	1	5	0
51 ——— the same. Roy 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *Roxburghe* 1886	1	11	6
52 ——— ANALECTA LITURGICA. 3 vols., large 8vo., *cloth* *Bruges*, 1889-92	2	16	0

Pt. I. Clavicula Missalis Romani-Kalendaria. Pt. II. (in 2 vols.) Thesaurus hymnologicus.

53 ZEBEDEO. De la Venida y Predicacion de Santiago Zebedeo, Apostol en España, Tratado Apologetico de Don Joan de Salazar Arcediano de Ubeda en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Jaen. Sm. 4to., *with some MS. notes; vellum;* VERY SCARCE *Madrid*, 1617	5	5	0

The first two leaves of the Introduction are missing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

54 ALLIBONE (S. Austin). Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols.—SUPPLEMENT, by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 2 vols.;—together 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1902	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

55 ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD. Bookbinding in the Library of . . Folio, 12 *plates* (6 COLOURED), *with facsimiles of the title-pages, by* J. J. WILD; *half morocco, gilt back;* SCARCE 1880 4 4 0

Including a fine "Grolier," and other beautiful specimens.

56 ALMACK (Edward). Bibliography of the King's Book or Eikon Basilike. 4to., *with* 6 *plates of facsimiles; cloth; scarce* 1896 1 12 6

57 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *large paper; cloth* 1896 2 0 0

ANTWERP. MUSÉE PLANTIN-MORETUS:

58 TESTAMENT (THE OLD). L'ancien et le nouveau Testament. I. L'ancien Testament. Tirage des Planches originales, accompagné d'une Notice par MAX ROOSES. 12mo., *with* 200 *wood engravings; sewed* 1911 0 10 6

59 ——— (The New). ——— the same. II. Le nouveau Testament. Tirage des Planches originales, accompagné d'une Notice par Max Rooses. 12mo., *with* 177 *wood engravings; sewed* 1911 0 10 6

60 ARBER. The Term Catalogues, 1668-1709, A.D.; with a Number for Easter Term, 1711, A.D. A Contemporary Bibliography of English Literature in the Reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. Edited by Edward Arber. 3 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *buckram* *Privately printed*, 1903-6 2 10 0

Only 100 copies of the large paper issue were printed.

61 ARCHIVIST (THE), AND AUTOGRAPH REVIEW. A Quarterly Journal. Devoted to the Study of Historical Documents, Manuscripts and Autographs. [Edited by S. DAVEY.] 7 vols., 4to., *with several facsimiles; bound in four vols., half calf* 1888-94 3 3 0

62 ARETIN (J. Christopher Freyherr von). Von den aeltesten Denkmählern der Buchdrucker-Kunst in Baiern, und dem Nutzen ihrer näheren Kenntniss . . Sm. 4to., *boards* *Munich*, 1801 0 10 6

63 AUTOGRAPHS: BRITISH MUSEUM. FACSIMILES OF ROYAL, HISTORICAL, LITERARY, AND OTHER AUTOGRAPHS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MSS., BRITISH MUSEUM. Edited by GEORGE F. WARNER. 5 parts, roy. folio, *with* 150 *plates; newly bound in half morocco neat* 1896-9 3 16 0

The first, third, fourth, and fifth Series can also be purchased separately, 7*s* 6*d* each.

The Autographs here reproduced by photo-lithography are all included among the various collections in the British Museum, where most of them may be seen displayed in the glazed cases at the entrance of the Department of Manuscripts.

64 BASKERVILLE. John Baskerville: a Memoir, by RALPH STRAUS and ROBERT K. DENT. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE *Cambridge*, 1907 4 10 0

A very exhaustive Bibliography of the famous Baskerville Press is given. Only 300 copies were printed.

65 BERJEAU (J. Ph.). Essai Bibliographique sur le Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. Introduction de l'édition fac-simile de ce Monument Xylographique. Roy. 4to., *presentation copy, with* 23 *rejected impressions at the end as specimens of the facsimiles; cloth* 1862 0 16 0

66 BIBLIOGRAPHICA: PAPERS on BOOKS, their History and Art. 12 parts, COMPLETE, forming 3 thick vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 65 *fine plates, consisting of facsimiles of fine bindings in gold and colours, of early woodcuts, of illuminations in MSS., etc.; half morocco* 1893-97 4 4 0

67 BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES RELATIFS à L'AMOUR, aux Femmes, et au Mariage, et des Livres Facétieux, Pantagruéliques, Scatologiques, Satyriques, etc. . . . . par M. le C. d'I***. 4me ÉDITION, entièrement refondue, augmentée et mise à jour par J. LEMONNYER. 4 vols., 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 4592; A FINE COPY *in half crushed red morocco, marbled edges* *Paris et Lille*, 1894-1900 6 16 6

68 BIBLIOPHILE (LE) FRANÇAIS. Gazette illustrée des Amateurs de Livres, d'Estampes, et de haute curiosité. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; half morocco;* SCARCE 1868-73 5 5 0

69 BLAIR-ADAM LIBRARY. Catalogue. 8vo., *pp.* 131; *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1883 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
70 BLANDFORD (Marquis of). WHITE KNIGHTS LIBRARY. Catalogue of that distinguished and celebrated library. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; half morocco* *Evans*, 1819	2	2	0
71 BOCCACCIO. FACSIMILES OF DESIGNS from engraved Copperplates illustrating Le Livre de la Ruyne des Nobles Hommes et Femmes, par Jehan Bocace de Certald: Imprimé a Bruges par Colard Mansion, 1476. With a preliminary notice, by DAVID LAING. Folio, *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1878	4	4	0
72 BOOKBINDINGS. 177 Rubbings of the Ornamentation, Backs and Sides of FINE OLD BINDINGS. *Neatly mounted and bound in one vol., oblong folio, half morocco* 1840?	8	8	0
This fine collection includes a number of "Grolier" bindings.			
BOOKPLATES:			
73 BOOKS OF BOOKPLATES. Consisting of original Designs, by Harold Nelson, 1904; David Becket, 1906; Charles E. Dawson, 1907; James Guthrie, 1907; J. Vinycomb, 1908. 5 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 120 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1904-8	1	16	0
74 BURKE. Examples of Irish Bookplates from the collections of Sir Bernard Burke. Privately issued by his son HENRY FARNHAM BURKE. 4to., *with* 71 *plates; hf. bd.* 1894	3	3	0
100 copies only. The volume from which these Bookplates have been selected appears to have been the work of an Irish collector living *circa* 1750-60.			
75 EX LIBRIS SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Sixth Annual Exhibition of the Ex Libris Society. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 5 *plates; sewed* *June* 10*th* & 11*th*, 1897	0	7	6
75* ——— Catalogue of the Seventh Annual Exhibition of the Ex Libris Society. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates and* 12 *full-page illustrations; sewed* *June* 13*th* & 14*th*, 1898	0	7	6
76 FINCHAM (H. W.). Artists and Engravers of British and American Book-Plates: a Book of Reference for Book Plate and Print Collectors. 4to., *with* 74 *reproductions of book plates; cloth* 1897	0	12	6
77 [GRIGGS]. EXAMPLES OF [BRITISH] ARMORIAL BOOKPLATES. FIRST SERIES consisting of 6 parts. 4to., 83 *examples reproduced in facsimile; in parts* 1884	5	10	0
78 ——— another copy. 6 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* 1884	5	16	0
60 copies only printed.			
79 ——— 147 Examples of Armorial Book Plates. SECOND SERIES, consisting of 12 parts in 1 vol., 4to.; *half bound* 1892	0	16	0
80 ——— the same. 2 Series bound in 1 vol., 4to., *newly bound in half morocco, wrappers bound in at the end* 1884-92	7	7	0
81 HOWARD. The Wardour Press Series of Armorial Bookplates. BARONETS. From the Collections of Joseph Jackson Howard. 4to., *with* 100 *facsimiles; cloth* 1895	0	18	0
82 LEININGEN-WESTERBURG (Karl Emich Count zu). German Book-plates. An Illustrated Handbook of German and Austrian Ex-Libris. Translated by G. RAVENSCROFT DENNIS. Sm. 4to., *with* 5 *plates (one in colours), and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1901	0	10	6
83 BOOK PRICES CURRENT: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction. A consecutive series from the Commencement in 1887 to 1911, and Indexes to 1887-1906;—together 27 vols., 8vo., *buckram*, SCARCE 1887-1911	11	11	0
84 BORDE. The Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge, by Andrew Borde. 4to., *facsimile reprint of the edition printed by William Copland in* 1542, **black letter**, *with woodcuts; half morocco,* £4. 4*s; or, calf,* SCARCE 1814	4	16	0
Only 120 copies were printed.			
85 BOUCHER. Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive Library of the late Rev. Jonathan Boucher . . . To which is added his collection of Prints. 8vo., *with some prices in MS.; half calf* *Sotheby's*, 1806	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
86 BRADSHAW. Collected Papers of Henry Bradshaw . . . comprising, 1. Memoranda, 2. Communications. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1889	0	16	0
87 BRASSINGTON (W. S.). Historic Bindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 COLOURED *plates; roxburghe* 1891	5	5	0
88 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum. 4 vols., *old calf, rebacked; scarce* 1808-12	3	16	0
89 ——— Letter from H.M. George IV to the Earl of Liverpool, dated 15 Jan. 1823, presenting the Library of his late father to the British Nation. Roy. 4to., PRINTED ON VELLUM, IN LETTERS OF GOLD; *newly bound in half green morocco* 1823	3	3	0
90 ——— Catalogue of the Pamphlets, Books, Newspapers, and Manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-61. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxv, 895, *and* 767; *cloth* 1908	1	10	0

A collection of 22,255 pieces bound in 2,008 vols., now in the British Museum.

The present catalogue is divided into three sections. The first consists of a chronological list of all the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts contained in the collection, arranged, as far as possible, according to the dates of the events which they record. The second section is devoted to newspapers, arranged chronologically. The third section consists of an Index (321 pages).

"Of the many donations which have enriched the Library since its foundation in 1759, few have been of greater benefit to successive generations of scholars and students than this collection which we owe to the generosity of King George III."—*Preface.*

91 BURY. RICARDI DE BURY PHILOBIBLON ex optimis Codicibus recensuit Versione Anglica necnon et Prolegomenis Adnotationibusque auxit ANDREAS FLEMING WEST. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *vellum Grolier Club*, 1889	12	12	0

Part I Latin Text; II English Version; III Introductory Matter and Notes.
297 copies on hand-made paper.

92 CATALOGUES. A collection of 85 sale-catalogues as described below, chronologically arranged and bound in 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with some prices in MS.; half morocco, gilt tops* *Sotheby's*, 1886-94	6	6	0

Phillipps (Sir T.), 2 parts, 1886-9; H. Stevens, 1886 (bound in 1891 vol.); Hopetoun, 1889; Mackenzie, 1889; Buccleuch, 1889; Burnett, Thornhill, Perkins, etc., 1889; Chevalier de N. . . . and N. Talbot, Gaisford, Pocock, Young, Marshall and Blanchard, Hartree, etc., 1890; Cosens, Millard, King, Hailstone, etc., 1890-91; Wood, etc., Rose, Brabourne, etc., 1891; Cooke, Granville, Joly, etc., 1891-2; Dew, Beresford-Hope, Heath, Apponyi, etc., 1892; Bateman Heirlooms, Auchinleck, Hazlitt, etc., 1893; Toovey, Buckley, pt. 2, 1894, Reid, Burgess, Foster, Hawley, Wil s, 1894.

93 CLAWSON. Catalogue of the splendid Elizabethan and early Stuart Library of John L. Clawson, Buffalo, N.Y. To be sold by Auction, May 20th, 21st at the Anderson Galleries. In 2 parts, roy. 8vo., *with prices (in dollars) marked in pencil, and a large number of facsimiles; sewed* *New York*, 1926	3	0	0
94 CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (EARL OF). CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH BROADSIDES, 1505-1897. 4to., *pp.* xl *and* 526; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1898	3	16	0

Only 100 copies printed.

An unrivalled collection of historical Broadsides, many of them unique, described with scrupulous bibliographical accuracy, with a brief abstract given of every one of the 1814 Proclamations here recorded.

Added are a List of the Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers; and a full Index.

An important introduction by Mr. J. P. Edmond is prefixed to the catalogue.

95 D'ESSLING (Prince). Études sur l'Art de la Gravure sur Bois à Venice: Les Livres à Figures Vénitiens de la fin du XVe Siècle et du commencement du XVIe. 3 vols. in 6 parts, folio, *with an immense number of illustrations; sewed* *Florence and Paris*, 1907-14	40	0	0

Limited to 300 numbered copies.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

96 [DE COTTE]. Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux, et des Manuscrits, composant la Bibliotheque de M*** [de Cotte]. 8vo., *calf, gilt edges* 1804 0 10 6

97 DIBDIN (Thomas Frognall). Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged. 4 vols., 4to., *with portraits, facsimiles, and numerous engravings on wood; tree calf* 1810-19 11 11 0

98 DONNE. KEYNES (Geoffrey). BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF DR. JOHN DONNE, Dean of St. Paul's. 4to., *with 4 plates and 12 facsimiles of title-pages; sewed* *Cambridge, Printed for the Baskerville Club*, 1914 1 10 0

99 ELTON. Catalogue of a portion of the Library of Charles Isaac Elton and Mary Augusta Elton. Impl. 8vo., *with 28 plates of facsimiles; roxburghe* 1891 1 1 0

100 ELZEVIR Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliopolio Danielis Elsevirii venales extant, & quorum Auctio habebitur in ædibus defuncti. [Latin and French books]. *With prices in MS.* *Amsterdam*, 1681

Catalogus Librorum officinæ Danielis Elsevirii; designans libros, qui ejus typis et impensis prodierunt, aut quorum aliàs copia ipsi suppetit, et quorum auctio habebitur. *ib.*, 1681

EXCEEDINGLY RARE; "le plus complet et precieux de tous ce qu'ont donnés les Elzevir."—*Willems.*

—— the 2 Catalogues in 1 vol., 12mo., *vellum* 1681 18 18 0

The first item has not the last three sections.

101 ESDAILE (Arundell). List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740. Sm. 4to., *boards, linen back* *Bibliographical Soc.*, 1912 1 11 6

Part I, 1475-1642. II, 1643-1739.

102 FALKENSTEIN (Karl). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles; half red morocco* *Leipzig*, 1840 0 18 0

103 FLETCHER (William Younger). ENGLISH BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Illustrations of sixty-three Examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With Introduction and Descriptions. *With 66 facsimiles in gold and colours* 1895

FOREIGN BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With Introduction and Descriptions. *With 65 facsimiles in gold and colours* 1896

—— 2 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth, gilt tops* 1895-6 11 11 0

104 ——— ENGLISH BOOKBINDINGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Impl. 4to., *with 66 facsimiles in gold and colours; cloth* 1895 7 7 0

105 FORMAN (Maurice Buxton). Meredithiana: Being a Supplement to the Bibliography of Meredith. Sm. 4to., *boards, linen back* *Bibliographical Soc.*, 1924 1 11 6

106 FREELING. Catalogue of the Curious, Choice and Valuable Library of the late Sir Francis Freeling. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with prices in MS.; morocco* *Evans*, 1836 1 16 0

107 ——— the same. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *unpriced; cloth* *ib.*, 1836 0 18 0

108 GOLDSMID (E.). Explanatory Notes of a Pack of Playing Cards Temp. Charles II. Forming a complete Political Satire of the Commonwealth. Roy. 8vo., *with 13 plates; sewed* *Edinburgh*, 1886 0 12 6

109 GREG (W. W.). List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700—List of Masques, Pageants, &c. supplementary to a List of English Plays. Sm. 4to., *boards, linen back* *Bibliographical Soc.*, 1900-2 1 11 6

110 [HEINEKEN (C. H. de]. Idée Générale d'une Collection Complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. 8vo., *with numerous plates of facsimiles of Block-Books, etc.; neatly bound* *Leipsic*, 1771 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Volume I now ready:

111 GESAMTKATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER KOMMISSION FUER DEN GESAMTKATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE. Vol. I.—ABANO-ALEXIUS. Roy. 4to., *pp.* lxiii *and* 341 ; *buckram* *Leipzig*, 1925 3 5 0

This Complete Catalogue of all known Incunabula, compiled by the Commission appointed by the Prussian Board of Education, will be published in twelve annual volumes, the first of which is now ready.

1. INDEX OF TITLES.
2. INDEX OF PRINTERS, ARRANGED UNDER TOWNS.
3. INDEX OF PUBLISHERS.
4. SUBJECT INDEX.
5. INDEX OF INITIA.
6. SECOND INDEX OF INITIA, GIVING THE OPENING LINE OF SIGNATURE *b* IN EACH WORK.
7. TABLES COMPARING THE NUMERATION WITH THOSE OF HAIN, PROCTOR, AND OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHERS.
8. INDEX OF OWNERS.

The first volume contains 1256 titles, 4to. (12 ins. × 9½ ins.), pp. lxiii and 341, double columns, on paper free from wood pulp; *bound in buckram.*

Subscribers to the first volume must guarantee to take the complete work, consisting of 12 volumes.

112 HESSELS (J. H.). Haarlem the Birth-place of Printing, not Mentz. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 9 0

113 HOLMES (R. R.). Specimens of Royal, Fine, and Historical BOOKBINDING, selected from the ROYAL LIBRARY, WINDSOR CASTLE. With an introduction and notes by R. R. HOLMES. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 152 COLOURED PLATES; *original cloth gilt*, SCARCE 1893 6 16 6

114 [INGLIS (J. B.)]. Catalogue of a small Collection of the RAREST OLD PLAYS in the English Drama. 8vo., *with prices and names in MS.; unbound* *Sotheby's, April*, 1826 1 11 6

Including the larger portion of the Shakespeare Quartos; a Pleasant Comedie called the Taming of a Shrew, *printed by Short*, 1594; Thersytes, 1537; together with a few Early English Tracts.

115 KRISTELLER (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts. With an Annotated List of Florentine Illustrated Books. Impl. 8vo., *with* 193 *facsimiles; roxburghe* 1897 4 10 0

116 LEVIS (H. C.). Bibliography of the most important Books in the English Language relating to the Art and History of Engraving and the Collecting of Prints. *With* 117 *illustrations*, 1912—SUPPLEMENT and INDEX. 1913—the 2 works, roy. 4to., *half buckram and sewed* 1912-13 3 8 0

117 LONDON LIBRARY. Catalogue of the London Library, St. James's Square, London. By C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT AND C. J. PURNELL. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* 1913-14 10 10 0

118 ——— Supplement, 1913-1920. By C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT and C. J. PURNELL. 4to., *buckram* 1920 2 10 0

119 LUFFT. Kurtz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel-Version und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luffts, berühmten Buchdruckers und Händlers zu Wittenberg, auch anderer dasigen und benachbarten Typographorum, an Herrn Leonhardt Lufft . . . gestellet, und mit vielen Anmerckungen erläutert von GUSTAV GEORG ZELTNER. 4to., *with a portrait; boards* *Nürnberg*, 1727 2 2 0

Bound up with this volume are the following:—ZELTNER. Genäuere Untersuchung wie es mit den sogenannten Schwobacher Artickuln. . . . *Several leaves discoloured. Nürnberg*, 1730.—Kurtzes Sendschreiben worinnen von der alten und hochst-raren teutschen Wormser Bibel . . *Altdorff*, 1734.

120 ——— another copy. 4to., *with a portrait; half vellum* *ib.*, 1727 2 5 0

This volume also includes:—Molleri . . . Dissertatio de Typographia, cura Friderici Roth-Scholtzii. *With* 4 *portraits*, 1728, and a Tract by Christoph Immig, 1724.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

121 LOCKER-LAMPSON. THE ROWFANT LIBRARY: a Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings, and Pictures collected by FREDERICK LOCKER-LAMPSON. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait of Mr. Locker by Du Maurier, etched frontispiece by George Cruikshank, and reproductions of Mr. Locker's 2 bookplates; roxburghe,* VERY SCARCE 1886 6 6 0

122 ——— An Appendix to the Rowfant Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, etc., collected since the Printing of the first Catalogue in 1886. Roy. 8vo., *beautifully printed, with portrait and a view of Rowfant; roxburghe*
Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1900 1 1 0

350 copies were printed, of which 100 copies are in the possession of the Rowfant Club, Ohio.

At the beginning of the volume is an introductory memoir by Augustine Birrell, and some commendatory poems by Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, Lord Crewe, and Wilfrid S. Blunt.

123 [MADDEN (J. P. A.)]. Lettres d'un Bibliographe. Series I—VI. 8vo., *with illustrations; bound in four vols., with a roy. 4to.* ATLAS *of 7 plates and 3 tables; half morocco neat* *Versailles and Paris*, 1868-86 3 3 0

124 MEARNE. SAMUEL MEARNE, binder to King Charles II. By CYRIL DAVENPORT. 4to., *pp.* 118, *with* 25 *plates* (*including* 24 COLOURED FACSIMILES *of Bindings*) *and* 22 *illustrations in the text; boards*
Chicago, The Caxton Club, 1906 3 3 0

125 MORNINGTON. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Library . . . which belonged to the late Right Hon. Earl of Mornington . . . sold by auction May 1795. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1795 1 1 0

Including Spenser's Shepherd's Calendar, 1597; Anderson's Muses, 1618; Shakespeare, 1685; Dives and Pauper, 1493; Josselyn's Voyages to New England, 1674; and numerous other rare books.

126 NAUDE (G.). Advis pour dresser une Bibliotheque. Presenté à Monseigneur le President de Mesme. Sm. 8vo., *old calf gilt, marbled edges* 1627 25 0 0

THE FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE BOOK. Pages 33, 36, 37, 40, 50, 51, 54, 55 and 153 are misnumbered.

"*Cet exemplaire est celui qui etait dans la Bibliothèque de l'Impératrice Josephine à la Malmaison.*"—*Note on the fly-leaf.*

127 ——— the same. Second issue. Sm. 8vo, *vellum* 1627 21 0 0

In this issue pages 50, 51, 54, 55, 153 and 162 are misnumbered.

128 ——— Instructions concerning erecting a Library: Presented to my Lord the President De Mesme. By Gabriel Naudeus, P. and now interpreted by JO. EVELYN. 12mo., *mottled calf;* SCARCE 1661 16 16 0

129 OUVRY. Catalogue of Old Ballads in the possession of Frederick Ouvry. Compiled by T. W. NEWTON. Sm. 4to., *boards Privately printed*, 1877 0 10 6

130 PLANTIN. Christophe Plantin. Imprimeur Anversois. Par MAX ROOSES. Folio, *with portraits and a large number of facsimiles; half morocco, gilt top* *Antwerp*, 1883 3 16 0

131 POLIPHILO. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Reproductions of the Woodcuts in the Dream of Poliphilus, printed at Venice by Aldus in 1499. Roy. 4to., *facsimiles* (*by Griggs*) *of the* 168 *famous woodcuts; cloth* (*worn*); *scarce* 1889 1 5 0

132 POLLARD (Alfred W.). Early Illustrated Books. A History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations; buckram* 1893 0 15 0

133 ——— Fine Books. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 332, *with* 40 *plates; cloth*
The Connoisseur's Library, 1912 1 11 6

134 PRINTING. A DECREE OF Starre-Chamber CONCERNING PRINTING. *Made the eleventh day of July last past.* 1637. Sm. 4to., A FINE COPY *with the leaf* A_1; *red morocco extra, by Rivière*, EXTREMELY RARE *Robert Barker*, 1637 60 0 0

This important tract was reprinted by the Grolier Club.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
135 PROCTOR (Robert). Bibliographical Essays. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and facsimiles; roxburghe* 1905	6	6	0
VERY SCARCE; 200 copies printed for the donors and subscribers to the Proctor Memorial Fund.			
136 RHODES. Bibliotheca Dramatica: A Catalogue of the Dramatic Library of William Barnes Rhodes. Roy. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; unbound* *Sotheby's*, 1825	2	2	0
Including a fine collection of SHAKESPEARE QUARTOS.			
137 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Much Adoe about Nothing. Post 8vo., *a photolithographic facsimile of the first quarto edition; cloth* 1600 (1873?)	1	1	0
Presentation copy from J. W. Hales to F. J. Furnivall, Christmas, 1873.			
138 STEEVENS. Catalogue of the library of George Steevens. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with prices in MS.; boards, uncut* *May*, 1800	2	16	0
Including a fine collection of Shakespeare Quartos.			
139 TANNER. BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA . . . auctore Thoma Tannero . . . praefixa est Davidis Wilkinsii . . . Praefatio . . Folio, *with portrait by Vertue; a clean copy in contemporary calf, neatly rebacked in morocco*, RARE 1748	12	12	0
Tanner's work is a valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of the early English, Scottish and Norman writers to the commencement of the XVIIth Century, with a list of their works, printed or existing in MS.			
140 THORPE (T.). Catalogue of a very curious Collection of Early Plays, Pageants, etc. (with prices). 8vo., *unbound* (1826)	1	1	0
250 copies only printed.			

CLASSICS, CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, ETC.

141 ARISTOTLE. De Anima. With translation, introduction and notes. By R. D. HICKS. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) *Cambridge*, 1907	1	0	0
142 DENNIS (G.). The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plans, and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1878	0	18	0
143 ENGELMANN (W.). Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungsschriften der griechischen und lateinischen Schriftsteller des Alterthums, welche vom Jahre 1700 bis gegen Ende des Jahres 1858 besonders in Deutschland gedruckt worden sind. Siebente umgearbeitete und ergänzte Auflage. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1858	0	7	6
144 EVANS (A. J.). The Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult and its Mediterranean Relations. Impl. 8vo., *with a coloured plate and 70 illustrations from recent Cretan finds; cloth*, SCARCE 1901	2	16	0
Presentation copy, with a blind stamp on title.			
145 HORATIUS. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. Londini Aeneis Tabulis Incidit Johannes Pine MDCCXXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo., SECOND ISSUE; *entirely engraved; 18th century French red morocco, fully gilt backs, gilt edges* (*Derome*?) 1733-37	18	18	0
146 ——— another copy. 2 vols., large 8vo., SECOND ISSUE, LARGE PAPER; *a fine copy* (228 *millimetres*) *in 18th century French red morocco, gilt backs, the Leveson-Gower arms on sides, gilt edges* 1733-37	24	0	0
147 PLATO. The Republic of Plato. Translated into English with Introduction, Analysis, Marginal Analysis, and Index, by B. JOWETT. Third edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1888	0	12	0
148 TACITUS. C. Cornelii Taciti Opera quae exstant . . . Ex Recensione et cum Notis Jacobi Gronovii. 2 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece; vellum* *Leiden*, 1721	0	18	0
149 TAYLOR (Thomas). Five Books on Plotinus, viz. On Felicity; on the Nature and Origin of Evil; on Providence; on Nature, Contemplation, and the One; and on the Descent of the Soul; translated from the Greek . . Post 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *buckram* 1794	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY, ETC.

150 ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND: comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English Translation; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's: the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I: also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana . . . and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by B. THORPE. Folio, *cloth* 1840 2 0 0

151 ANGLIA. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ENGLISCHE PHILOLOGIE: enthaltend Beiträge zur Geschichte der Englischen Sprache und Literatur. Herausgegeben von R. P. WÜLCKER und E. EINENKEL. Bände I—XVI, 1877-94—MITTEILUNGEN aus dem gesammte Gebiete der Englischen Sprache und Litteratur (BEIBLATT ZUR "ANGLIA"). Herausgegeben von E. FLUGEL. Bände I—IV;—together 20 vols., 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt edges;* A FINE SET *Halle*, 1877-94 10 10 0

152 ANTONIO DE MACEDO. Lusitania infulata et purpurata, seu Pontificibus et Cardinalibus illustrata. 4to., *with* 16 *vignettes and tailpieces; very slightly wormed in the margin; vellum* *Paris*, 1663 0 15 0

153 ARTHUR. Johann Christof Wagenseils Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red- und Schreibart . . . Unter andern Jüdischen Büchern, wird dargestellet . . . Das Talmudische Buch von dem Aussatz . . . Sm. 4to., *in German and Hebrew, with portrait and* 4 *plates; boards* *Königsberg*, 1699 6 6 0

This very rare volume contains Jüdischer Geschicht-Roman von dem grossen König Arturo in Engelland, und dem tapffern helden Wieduwilt, in German and Hebrew.

154 BASTIAN (A.). Ethnologische Forschungen. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Jena*, 1871-73 0 10 6

155 BENSDEN (B.). Nordfriesische Sprache nach der Moringer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten Sprachen und Mundarten. Herausgegeben von Dr. M. DE VRIES. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leiden*, 1860 0 10 6

156 BERESFORD-HOPE. Notes and Journal of a Tour in 1835, June 13—July 20. Holland, Hanover, Oldenburg, Holstein, Denmark, Sweden, Russia. *A manuscript of* 530 *pages, bound in* 2 *vols., post* 8vo., *half morocco* 1835 3 3 0

157 BERNOLÁK (A.). Slowár Slowenskí, Cesko-Latinsko-Nemecko-Uherski: seu Lexicon Slavicum, Bohemico-Latino-Germanico-Ungaricum. 6 vols. in 3, 8vo., *half green morocco;* SCARCE *Budae*, 1825-7 5 5 0

158 BERNOVILLE (R.). La Souanétie Libre. Épisode d'un Voyage a la Chaine Centrale du Caucase. Impl. 4to., *with map and* 7 *plates; half morocco, gilt top* 1875 1 1 0

159 BERTRAND (A.) ET S. REINACH. Les Celtes dans les Vallés du Pô et du Danube. 8vo., *with* 115 *illustrations; half blue morocco, gilt top* 1894 0 14 0

160 BIBLE. LEABHRAICHEAN an t-Seann Tiomnaidh. 2 vols. 1807—Tiomnadh Nuadh, 1 vol. 1796;—together 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1807-1796 1 10 0

This is the recension of the Rev. Alex. Stewart. It was the first homogeneous edition of the Gaelic Bible; having been corrected on a uniform plan from the separate volumes produced in 1767, 1783, 1786, and 1801, which had been found to lack unity and harmony of style.

161 BIELENSTEIN (A.). Die Lettische Sprache nach ihren Lauten und Formen erklärend und vergleichend . . 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops* *Berlin*, 1863-4 0 14 0

162 BISCHOFF (F.). Deutsch- Zigeunerisches Wörterbuch. 8vo., *boards* *Ilmenau*, 1827 0 14 0

163 BLAQUIERE (E.). Narrative of a Second Visit to Greece, including Facts connected with the Last Days of LORD BYRON, extracts from Correspondence, Official Documents, &c. 8vo., *with frontispiece and facsimile; boards, uncut* 1825 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

164 BOSNIA. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Herausgegeben von Bosnisch-Hercegovinischen Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Redigirt von Dr. MORIZ HOERNES. Bände III—VII, IX;—together 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 241 *plates and about* 4000 *other illustrations; boards* *Vienna*, 1895-1904 2 16 0

165 BRANDENBURG. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. From the Earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederick I King of Prussia. By the Hand of a Master . . . Translated from the Berlin Copy. 1751.—A Supplement to the Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. Containing a Preliminary Discourse to the whole Work, and two Dissertations . . . 1752. In one vol., 12mo., *old calf, joints weak* 1751-2 0 16 0

166 BRAY (J.). Manual of Anthropology, or Science of Man, based on modern research. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1871 0 7 6

167 BREMEN. Versuch eines bremisch- niedersächsischen Wörterbuchs, worin nicht nur die in und um Bremen, sondern auch fast in ganz Niedersachsen gebräuchliche eigenthümliche Mundart nebst den schon veralteten Wörtern und Redensarten in bremischen Gesetzen, Urkunden und Diplomen, gesammelt . . . herausgegeben von der BREMISCHEN DEUTSCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. 5 vols., post 8vo., *half vellum* *Bremen*, 1767-71 2 16 0

168 BROOKE (A. De Capell). Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North Cape, in the Summer of 1820. 4to., *with* 22 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *and* 11 *vignettes; calf* 1823 0 18 0

Including coloured plates of *Alcyonium Arboreum* and the Lemming.

169 BRUGMANN (K.) UND B. DELBRÜCK. Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der Geschichte des Altindischen, Altiranischen (Avestischen und Altpersischen), Altarmenischen . . 5 vols in 8. 8vo., *six vols. half bound, the others sewed* *Strassburg*, 1886-1900 2 16 0

170 CAMBRY [J. de]. Monumens Celtiques, ou Recherches sur le Culte des Pierres, précédées d'une Notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'Etymologies celtiques. 8vo., *with 7 plates; boards;* SCARCE 1805 2 2 0

171 CARISCH (O.). Grammatische Formenlehre der deutschen und rhätoromanischen Sprache für die romanischen Schulen Graubündens . . 8vo., *half morocco* *Chur*, 1852 0 7 6

171* CASTEL OFF LOUE (Chasteau d'Amour or Carmen de Creatione Mundi). An Early English translation of an Old French Poem by Robert Grosseteste. Copied and edited from MSS. in the British Museum, and in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with notes, critical and exegetical, and glossary by Richard Francis Weymouth. 8vo., *sewed* *Philological Society*, 1864 0 7 6

172 CHASSANUS (Bartholomaeus). Catalogus Gloriae Mundi . . . in duodecim libros diuisus, humanæ sortis summam artificiose complectens . . . ut omnes hactenus æditiones longe superet. Folio, *with* 13 *full-page woodcuts; a few ll. slightly waterstained; old calf* *Lyons*, 1546 4 4 0

173 CHRONICON SAXONICUM, seu Annales rerum in Anglia praecipue Gestarum, a Christo nato ad Annum usque MCLIV. deducti, ac jam demum Latinitate donati. Cum Indice rerum Chronologico. Accedunt Regulae ad Investigandas Nominum Locorum Origines et Nominum Locorum ac Virorum in Chronico Memoratorum Explicatio. Operâ & Studio Edmundi Gibson. 4to., *with map; old calf* *Oxford*, 1692 0 18 0

174 CIHAC (A. de). Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco-Romane Éléments Latins comparés avec les autres langues Romanes. 8vo, *half morocco* *Frankfurt*, 1870 0 9 0

175 CODEX EXONIENSIS. A Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation, Notes, and Indexes, by BENJAMIN THORPE. Roy. 8vo., *with a facsimile page; boards; scarce* 1842 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
176 CYPRUS. Lacrimæ Nicossienses. Recueil d'Inscriptions Funéraires la plupart françaises existant encore dans l'Ile de Chypre, suivi d'un Armorial Chypriote . . . par le MAJOR de TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE . . Tome I. Impl. 4to., *with 29 plates; sewed* 1894	0	18	0
177 DANKOVSKY (G.). Die Griechen als Stamm- und Sprachverwandte der Slawen. Post 8vo., *half bound* *Pressburg*, 1828	0	8	0
178 DE MERIAN (Baron). Principes de l'Etude Comparative des Langues. Suivis d'Observations sur les racines des Langues Semitiques par M. Klaproth. 8vo., *half morocco* 1828	0	7	6
179 DIEFENBACH (L.). Origines Europaeae. Die alten Völker Europas mit ihren Sippen und Nachbarn. 8vo., *half morocco* 1861	0	9	0
180 EARLE. Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel with Supplementary Extracts from the others. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossarial Index, by JOHN EARLE. 8vo., *with a facsimile; cloth* *Oxford*, 1865	0	8	0
181 EICHHOFF (F. G.). Essai sur l'origine des Slaves. 8vo., *half morocco* *Lyon*, 1845	0	7	6
182 ——— Essai sur la Mythologie du Nord. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco ib.*, 1851	0	10	6
183 ELLIS (R.). The Armenian Origin of the Etruscans. 8vo., *boards* 1861	0	5	0
184 ENGLISH CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES (The). "The Sege off Melayne" and the "Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne," together with a fragment of the "Song of Roland." Edited by SIDNEY J. HERRTAGE. 8vo., *half morocco* *E. E. T. S.*, 1880	0	7	6
185 FOX. Anthropological Fragments, being a collection of Anthropological Papers read before various Societies, by Col. A. Lane Fox, during ten years from 1866-1876 inclusive. 8vo., *with 46 plates and numerous illustrations; calf neat* 1866-76	0	18	0
With the bookplates of Lieut.-Gen. Fox Pitt-Rivers and Lord Avebury.			
186 FRANCK VON FRANKENSTEIN, *the younger*. Origines Nationum & præcipue Saxonicæ in Transylvania, cum nonnullis aliis Observationibus, ad ejusdem jura spectantibus e ruderibus privilegiorum & historiarum erutæ a VALENTINO FRANCKIO. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* *Helmstadt*, 1697	1	1	0
187 FRÉDÉRIC VII. Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Löborg découverts par S.M. Frédéric VII, Roi de Danemark. 8vo., *with 4 plates, sewed* *Copenhagen*, 1855	0	9	0
FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE:			
188 AUCASSIN ET NICOLETTE. CEST DAUCASI & DE NICOLETE. Reproduced in facsimile and type-transliteration from the unique MS. in the Bibl. Nat. at Paris, fonds française, 2168, by the care of F. W. BOURDILLON. Cr. 4to., *with 22 plates; half vellum* *Oxford*, 1896	1	1	0
165 copies only printed for sale.			
189 CHANCUN (LA) DE WILLAME [Edited by George Dunn.] Sm. 4to., *with 2 facsimiles; boards* *privately printed*, 1903	1	1	0
The unknown "Chanson de Geste" here transcribed belongs to the cycle of William of Orange. The two productions are of the same size as the original manuscript.			
190 COURTAT. Monographie du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 8vo., *half morocco* 1880	0	7	6
191 LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien Langage François: ou, Glossaire de Langue Françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publié par les soins de L. FAVRE, avec le concours de M. PAJOT. 10 vols., 4to., *sewed* 1875-82	3	10	0
192 ——— the same. 10 vols., 4to., *half morocco* 1875-82	5	0	0
193 LAROUSSE (P.). Grand Dictionnaire Universel Français, Historique, Géographique, Biographique, Mythologique, Bibliographique, Littéraire, Artistique, Scientifique, etc. 15 vols.—1er Supplément—2e Supplément;—together 17 vols., roy. 4to., *half red morocco;* A FINE SET [1866-90]	18	18	0
194 LITTRÉ (E.). Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 4 vols., 1863-9—SUPPLÉMENT, 1 vol., 1877;—together 5 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1863-1877	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

195 LESSEPS. Journal Historique du Voyage de M. De Lesseps, Consul de France, employé dans l'expédition de M. le comte de la Pérouse, en qualité d'interprète du Roi; depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates Françoises au port Saint-Pierre & Saint Paul du Kamtschatka, jusqu'à son arrivée en France, le 17 octobre 1788. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 folding maps and 1 plate; calf* 1790 1 4 0

196 ROY (Maurice). La Disgrace de Philibert de Lorme à la Morte de Henri II. Incident tragique du 14 juillet 1559. (Extrait de *l'Annuaire Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de France*, année 1913). 8vo., *sewed* 1913 0 6 0

197 ——— L'Oeuvre de Philibert de Lorme a Fontainebleau (3 avril 1548-11 juillet 1559). Extrait des *Mémoires de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France, t. LXXIV.* 8vo., *sewed* 1915 0 7 6

198 WACE. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Robert Wace, Poète normand du XIIe Siècle . . . extraites de ses ouvrages . . . par F. PLUQUET. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; sewed* *Rouen*, 1824 0 10 6

199 GHEYN (J. van den). Les Populations Danubiennes. Études d'Ethnographie comparée. 8vo., *half morocco* 1886 0 7 6

200 GILDAS and NENNIUS. The Works of Gildas and Nennius. Translated from the Latin . . . By J. A. Giles. 8vo., *with facsimile; roxburghe (worn)* 1841 0 7 6

201 GUZMAN. Dissertacion apologetica, a favor de el gran Linage de nuestro Padre Santo Domingo de Guzman, el Bueno, y otras ocurrencias . . . Su author Don Lorenzo Roberto de la Linde . . . Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Sevilla*, 1740 0 18 0

202 HELSINGFORS. SUOMI, Tidskrift i Fosterlandska ämnen 1841-3. 3 vols. 1841-3

Continued as

SUOMI . . . 1844-60. Fjerde [-Tjugonde] Argangen. Utgifven pa Finska Litteratur-Sällskapets förlag. 17 vols. 1845-62

Continued as

SUOMI, Kirjoituksia isänmaallisista aineista. Toimittanut Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura. TOINEN JAKSO. Vols. I—IX 1863-71

——— together 29 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Helsingfors*, 1841-71 14 14 0

203 HOLLAND (W. L.). Das Buch der Beispielle der alten Weisen, nach Handschriften und Drucken herausgegeben von W. L. HOLLAND. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Stuttgart*, 1860 0 10 6

204 ——— La Estória de los Siete Infantes de Lara aus der Crónica General de España. 8vo., *boards* *Tübingen*, 1860 0 9 0

205 HOLMBOE (C. A.). Det norske Sprogs væsentligste Ordforraad, sammenlignet med Sanskrit og andre Sprog af samme Æt. Bidrag til en norsk etymologisk Ordbog. 4to., *half olive morocco, gilt top* *Vienna*, 1852 1 10 0

206 HUSCHKE (E.). Die Iguvischen Tafeln nebst den Kleineren Umbrischen Inschriften mit Hinzufügung einer Grammatik und eines Glossars der Umbrischen Sprache. 8vo., *with plate; half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1859 0 12 0

ICELANDIC:

207 DASENT (G. W.). The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth, a little worn* 1861 2 2 0

208 EGILSSON (S.). Lexicon Poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis. Ediditi Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Roy. 8vo., *calf, gilt back;* SCARCE *Copenhagen*, 1860 4 0 0

209 FORBES (C. S.). Iceland: Its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. Post 8vo., *with map and 22 illustrations; cloth* 1860 0 6 0

210 MACKENZIE (Sir G. Steuart). Travels in the Island of Iceland during the summer . . . 1810. 4to., *with 2 maps, 15 plates* (8 COLOURED), *and several vignettes; half bound* *Edinburgh*, 1811 1 4 0

Digitized by Google

ICELANDIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

211 ORKNEYINGA SAGA . . . Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus. 4to., *half bound* *Hafniæ*, 1780 1 1 0

212 STURLUNGA SAGA, including the Islendinga Saga of Lawman Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited, with prolegomena, appendices, tables, indices and maps, by Dr. G. Vigfusson. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1878 1 4 0

213 TROIL (Uno Von). Letters on Iceland: containing Observations on the Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History; Antiquities, Volcanos, Basaltes, Hot Springs; Customs, Dress, Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. etc. Made, during a Voyage undertaken in the Year 1772, by Joseph Banks, Esq., P.R.S., assisted by Dr. Solander, F.R.S., Dr. J. Lind, F.R.S., Dr. Uno Von Troil, and several other Literary and Ingenious Gentlemen . . . Second Edition. 8vo., *with folding map and 1 plate; calf* 1780 0 14 0

214 VERELIUS. Hervarar Saga pa gammal Götska med Olai Vereli uttolkning och notis. Folio, *with 2 plates; old calf* *Upsala*, 1672 2 2 0

215 ——— Olai Vereli Manuductio compendiosa ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam, recte intelligendam. En kort underwijsning om then Gambla Swea-Götha Runa-Ristning. Folio, *in Latin and Swedish; with numerous illustrations; old russia* 1675 3 3 0

216 VIGFUSSON (G.) AND F. YORK POWELL. CORPUS POETICUM BOREALE: the Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth Century. Edited, classified, and translated, with introduction, excursus, and notes. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1883 5 10 0

217 IDMAN (Nils). Recherches sur l'ancien Peuple Finois d'après les Rapports da la Langue Finoise avec la Langue Greque . . . traduit du Suédois par Mr. Genet . . Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* *Strasbourg*, 1778 0 16 0

ITALIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE:

218 BOCCACCIO. Il Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio da tutte le cose al buon costume nocive con somma diligenza purgato, alla sua vera lezione ridotto, e con varie note dilucidato; per uso principalmente de' modesti Giovanni Della Toscana lingua studiosi. 8vo., *with vignette on the title-page; vellum* *Bologna*, 1751 0 12 6

219 ——— Il Decameron di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio. Post 8vo., *with portrait and 6 plates; calf neat, gilt edges* *Florence*, 1834 0 12 0

220 BORRELLUS. Vindex Neapolitanae Nobilitatis Caroli Borrelli Cleric. Regul. Minor, Animadversio in Francisci Aelii Marchesii Librum de Neapolitanis Familiis. 4to., *with numerous coats-of-arms and vignettes; vellum* *Naples*, 1653 1 16 0

221 BRACCINI (G. C.). Dell' Incendio fattosi nel Vesuvio . . . M.DC.XXXI. e delle sue cause, ed effeti *ib.*, 1632
SPINOLA (G. F. P.). Discorso sopra l'Origine de' Fuochi Gettati dal Monte Veseuo 1632
—— the two pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *vellum* 1632 1 5 0

222 BROUGHTON (Lord). Italy: Remarks made in several visits from the year 1816 to 1854. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1859 0 7 6

223 CANTALYCII Episcopi Adriensis, atque Pinnensis. De bis recepta Parthenope Gonsaluiae. Libri Quatuor . . . Accesserunt Francisci de Petris I. C. Neapolitani Doctissima Epigrammata. Sm. 4to., *with 3 vignettes, slightly wormed in the margins; vellum* *Naples*, 1607 1 1 0

224 CAPACCIO (G. C.). La Vera Antichita di POZZUOLO. 12mo., *with 9 plates, and several woodcuts; old calf* *Rome*, 1652 0 15 0

225 CELESIA (E.). Dell' Antichissimo Idioma de' Liguri. 8vo., *half morocco* *Genoa*, 1863 0 9 0

226 [CHIESA (Andrea)]. Delle Cagioni, e de' Remedj delle Inondazioni delle Tevere. Della somma difficolta, d'introdurre una felice, e stabile Navigazione da Ponte Nuovo sotto Perugia sino alla Foce della Nera nel Tevere, e del Modo di renderlo navigabile dentro Roma. Folio, *with 6 plates and several vignettes; boards* *Rome*, 1746 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

ITALIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

227 CLAVELLI. L'Antica Arpino. Opera del Pre. D. Bernardo Clauelli . . . in libbri sei ; ne' quali con l'edificazione ch' ebbe da Saturno si narrano i fatti di Mario, di Cicerone e di altri Arpinati. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title-page and 2 woodcuts; slightly wormed and stained; vellum* *Naples*, 1623 0 18 0

228 DANTE. Le Prime Quattro Edizioni della Divina Commedia [Foligno 1472, Jesi 1472, Mantova 1472, e Napoli senza data] letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren Lord Vernon. Impl. 4to., *with 5 plates of facsimiles; cloth* 1858 2 15 0

229 ——— L'Inferno di Dante Alighieri disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazoni da G. G. WARREN LORD VERNON. 3 vols., folio, *with portraits of Dante after Giotto, portrait of Lord Vernon, maps, genealogical tables, 102 sheets of armorial bearings and 112 plates; half bound, uncut* 1858-65 16 0 0

A magnificent edition, printed for presents only.

230 DELLA RELIGIONE e del Governo dei Popoli per Rapporto agli Spiriti Bizzari e Increduli de' Tempi presente. 1780

LETTERE dell' autore del Libro della Religione e del Governo dei Popoli che Posson servir d'Estratto al libro medesimo. [Signed N. N.]. 1780

—— the two pieces in 1 vol. 4to., *vellum* 1780 0 10 0

231 DOLCE (L.). L' Enea . . . tratto dall' Eneida di Virgilio. Sm. 4to., *a few ll. at beginning repaired and some wormholes in the inner margins of the last few ll.; vellum* *Venice*, 1568 1 1 0

232 DOMENICHI (Lod.). Ragionamento . . . nel quale si parla d'imprese d'armi, et d'amore . . *Milano*, 1559—DUE Dialoghi di Messer Pavolo Rosello . . Vinegia, 1549; in 1 vol., 12mo., *vellum* 1549-59 0 18 0

233 FAVELLA. Degli Autori dei ben parlare per secolari, e religiosi. PARTE PRIMA . . . DELLA FAVELLA NOBILE D'ITALIA. 6 vols., 4to., *slightly waterstained; vellum* (1770 ?) 1 10 0

234 FILIPPO V. Il Mondo in Lutto o sia la Pompa Funerale per la morte dell' Invittissimo Re Filippo V. Monarca delle Spagne, Padre della Sacra Real Maesta de Carlo III . . . celebrata . . . 19 d'Agosto dell' anno 1746 . . . Fr. Tommaso de Moncada . . . Descritta dal M. R. P. Maestro Fr. GIUSEPPE MARIA ERMANNO . . 4to., *vellum* *Messina*, 1747 0 18 0

235 GABOTTO (F.). Gli Ultimi principi d'Acaia e la Politica Subalpina dal 1383 al 1407. 8vo., *nearly bound in half morocco, gilt top* *Torino*, 1898 0 12 0

236 GEORGIUS. Dominici Georgii Interpretatio veteris Monumenti in agro Lanuvino detecti et in Ædes Capitolinas nuper inlati, in quo effigies Archigalli Antistitis Magnæ Deum Matris exprimitur . . 4to., *vellum* *Rome*, 1737 0 7 6

237 GIORGETTI (G.). Il Filugello, o sia, Il Baco da Seta. Poemetto in Libri III. 4to., *with frontispiece; vellum* *Venice*, 1752 0 12 0

238 GRAMIGNA (V.). Fantasie Varie . . . Publicate da Marc' Antonio Foppa. 4to., *vellum* *Rome*, 1628 0 15 0

239 GUGLIELMI. Pratica Criminale secondo lo stile dello Stato di Toscana. Compilato da Ser Vincenzio Guglielmi di Lucignano . . 4to., *waterstained; vellum* *Pisa*, 1763 0 10 6

240 HAWKWOOD. Giovanni Acuto (Sir John Hawkwood). Storia d'un Condottiere, per G. TEMPLE-LEADER e G. MARCOTTI. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth* *Florence*, 1889 0 9 0

241 MURATORI (L. A.). ANTIQUITATES ITALICÆ MEDII ŒVI . . post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad Annum usque MD. 6 vols., folio, *bound* *Milan*, 1738-42 3 16 0

"The name of MURATORI will be for ever connected with the literature of his country; above sixty years of his useful life were consumed in the exercises of study and devotion; his numerous writings on the subjects of history, antiquities, religion, morals and criticism, are impressed with sense and knowledge, with moderation and candour. The more strenuous labours of his life were devoted to the general and particular history of Italy. His Antiquities, both in the vulgar and in the Latin tongue, exhibit a curious picture of the laws and manners of the middle age; and a correct text is justified by a copious appendix of authentic documents." —*Gibbon*.

Digitized by Google

ITALIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

242 LENORMANT (F.). La Grande-Grèce. Paysages et Histoire. 3 vols., 12mo., *half cloth*; SCARCE 1881-84 5 5 0

I—II.—Littoral de la Mer Ionienne. 2ième édition. III.—La Calabre.

243 PELLICIA (Nuntio). Commentaria ad Consuetudines Aversanas Utilia admodum, et necessaria omnibus tàm iuris peritis, quàm in foro versantibus, etiam in toto Regno Neapolitano, prout legentes facillimè hoc percipere poterunt. Folio, *some ll. at the beginning slightly water-stained; vellum* *Venice*, 1605 2 2 0

Bound up at the end is the "Repetitio Nova" of Dr. D. B. Camerarium Benuentanum of the same year.

244 PERRENS (F. T.). Histoire de Florence. [406-1531] 9 vols., 8vo, *half morocco* 1877-90 2 12 6

245 PIGNOLATI. Statuta Civilia Domus Mercatorum Veronae, nunc primum impressa sub praetura . . . Hortensii Pignolati . . . Sm. folio, *with engraved title-page; vellum* *Verona*, 1598 2 2 0

246 POPE. Giudizio degli antichi Poeti sopra la moderna censura di Dante, attribuita ingiustamente e Virgilio; con li Principj del Buon Gusto, ovvero saggio di critica. Poema Inglese del Sig. Pope, ora per la prima volta fatto Italiano da Gasparo Gozzi. 1758—Parere, o sia lettera scritta da un'amico del Friuli, ad un'amico di Venezia. Sopra il poemetto intitolato Le Raccolte, con la risposta dell' amico di Venezia all'amico del Friuli. 1758—the 2 works in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 18 *vignettes; vellum* *Venice*, 1758 1 1 0

247 PORCACCHI (T.). La Nobilitá della Cittá di Como . . . con la Tavole delle Cose Notabili. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *ib.*, 1569 0 18 0

248 SALE (F. da). Fundamenti principali della Lingua Retica, o Griggiona . . . all' uso di due delle principali Valli della Rezia, cioe di Sopraselva e di Sorset . . . Coll, aggiunta d'un Vocabolario Italiano, e Reto di due lingue Romancie. Sm. 4to., *in an old half binding with clasps*; RARE *Monastero di Disentis*, 1729 2 2 0

"Les religieux avaient établi en 1729 une imprimerie dans leur monastère, qui fut, en 1799 consumé par un incendie; le plus anc. produit de cette presse conventuelle, qui soit venu à ma connaissance, est celui-ci."—*Brunet*.

249 SARNELLI (P.). La Guide des Etrangers curieux de voir, & de connoitre les choses les plus memorables de POUSSOL, Bayes, Cumes, Misene, & autres lieux des environs . . . Traduite en François par A. Bulifon . . . augmentée . . . de la Description des Bains, & étuves de l'Isle d'ISCHIA, tres-salutaires pour la guerison de diverses maladies. 12mo., *with numerous plates; vellum* (1698?) 1 10 0

250 SULZER (G. G.). Dei Dialetti comunemente chiamati Romanici messi a confronto coi dialetti consimili esistenti nel Tirolo. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; half morocco* *Trent*, 1855 0 10 6

251 TASSO. Opere di Torquato Tasso, colle controversie sulla Gerusalemme. Poste in migliore ordine, ricorrette sull' edizione Fiorentina, ed illustrate dal Prof. Gio. Rosini. 33 vols. in 16. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Bedford* *Pisa*, 1821-32 5 15 6

252 ——— OPERE di Torquato Tasso. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; purple morocco, gilt edges* *Milan*, 1804-5 1 0 0

253 VARCHI. Lezzioni di M. Benedetto Varchi Accademico Fiorentino, Lette da lui publicamente nell' Accademia Fiorentina, sopra diuerse Materie, Poetiche, e Filosofiche, raccolte nuovamente, e la maggior parte non piu date in luce . . . con la Vita dell' Autore. 4to., *vellum* *Florence*, 1590 1 1 0

254 WIEL (Alethea). Two Doges of Venice: being a slight Sketch of the Lives and Times of Tomaso Mocenigo and Francesco Foscari. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; half vellum* 1891 0 16 0

Presented to the Bishop of Richmond by Eleanor Duchess of Northumberland.

255 JUSTI (F.). Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Nomina in den indogermanischen Sprachen. 8vo., *half morocco* *Göttingen*, 1861 0 10 6

256 KIEFHABER (J. C. S.). Fragmente aus der Geschichte des Patriziats in der freyen Reichstadt Nürnberg. 4to., *boards* *Nuremberg*. 1799 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
257 KEMBLE (J. M.). The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction. 8vo., 3 *parts, sewed*, 12*s* 6*d*; *or, cloth* *Ælfric Society*, 1848	0	16	0
258 KENNEDY (J.). Ethnological and Philological Essays. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1855	0	10	6
I. Probable Origin of the American Indians. II. Question of the supposed lost Tribes of Israel. III. The Ancient Languages of France and Spain.			
259 KLEVENFELD (T. de). Nobilitas Daniae ex Monumentis curante. Roy. 4to., *title and* 13 *plates of monumental effigies, etc., half morocco* [*Copenhagen*, 1820 ?]	0	15	0
260 [KOPITAR (Barth.)]. Grammatik der slavischen Sprache in Krain, Kärnten und Steyermark. Sm. 8vo., *with* 2 *folding tables; calf, gilt and blind tooled* *Laibach*, 1808	0	15	0
Pages 385-460 comprise a valuable Bibliography of early Slavonic publications.			
261 KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.). Wörterbuch der Niederdeutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top* *Greifswald*, 1856-60	1	0	0
Vol. I. A—ANG. only published, owing to the author's death in 1860.			
262 LASZLO (K.). Erdély Régiségei. 8vo., *with woodcuts; half morocco* *Pesth*, 1852	0	10	6
263 LATHAM (R. G.). Elements of Comparative Philology. 8vo., *cloth* 1862	0	10	0
The scope is universal, languages being arranged in 7 primary groups.			
264 LAUSANNE. Mémoires et Documents publiés par la Société d'Histoire de la Suisse Romande. Vol. I—XXIII. 8vo., *neatly bound in half green morocco* *Lausanne*, 1838-69	12	12	0
265 LÉCLUSE (F.). Grammaire Basque. 8vo., *half calf, gilt top*; SCARCE *Toulouse*, 1826	0	18	0
266 LE ROUX (J.). Recueil de la Noblesse de Bourgogne, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Gueldres, Flandres, Artois, Haynau, Hollande, Zeelande, Namur, Malines . . 4to., *old calf* *Douay*, 1784	1	1	0
267 L'ISLE (WILLIAM) OF WILBURGHAM. Divers ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: written 700 years agoe. Shewing that both in the Old and New Testament, the Lords Prayer, and the Creede were then used in the Mother Tongue. Sm. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* 1638	2	2	0
268 LOCRUS. Ferrioli Locrii Paulinatis Chronicon Belgicum. Ab anno CCLVIII. ad annum usque MDC. continuo perductum. 3 vols. in 1, 4to., *old calf gilt* *Atrebati, ex Officina Guil. Riverii* . . 1616	2	2	0
"Ces chroniques artésiennes de Ferréol de Locres sont estimées à cause des renseignements curieux qu'on y trouve."—*Brunet.*			
269 LUKEMISIA KANSALLE. [A Collection of Tracts in Finnish, many of which are translated from various languages, by A. Engblom, W. Carlsson, F. Ahlquist, and others]. Nos. 1-183. Cr. 8vo., *in* 2 *vols., boards* *Turussa*, 1800-65	3	3	0
270 LUTSKAY (M.). Grammatica Slavo-Ruthena: seu Vetero-Slavicae, et actu in Montibus Carpathicis parvo-russicae, ceu dialecti vigentis linguae. 8vo., *a few ll. stained; half morocco* *Budae*, 1830	0	12	0
271 MALINOWSKI (N. E.). Heraldyka to jest: Nauka o Herbach . . . Czeté I (*all pub.*), 4to., *with* 36 *plates; half morocco* *Warsaw*, 1841	1	11	6
272 MARCH (F. A.). Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language; in which its Forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Friesic, Old Norse, and Old High-German. 8vo., *cloth* 1870	0	14	0
273 MARIN (P.). Dictionaire Portatif of Nederduitsch en Fransch Woorden-Boekje, voormaals t'zamengestelt . . . En nu vermeerdert en verbeeterd . . . Sesde Druck. Thick sm. 8vo., *vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1761	0	12	0
274 MIKLOSICH (F.). Radices Linguae Slovenicae veteris dialecti. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1845	0	7	6
275 ——— Lautlehre der altslovenischen Sprache. 8vo., *cloth* *Vienna*, 1850	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

276 MERIAN. Theatrum Europaeum, oder ausführliche und warhafftige Beschreibung aller und jeder denckwürdiger Geschichten, so sich hin und wider in der Welt, fürnemblich aber in Europa und Teutschlanden, so wol im Religion- als Prophan-Wesen, vom Jahr Christi 1617 biss auss das Jahr 1629, exclus. . . . Beschrieben durch M. JOANNEM PHILIPPUM ABELINUM [H. Oreaeus, C. G. Merian, J. G. Schlederus, M. Meyer, W. J. Geiger, etc.]. Mit vieler fürnehmer Herrn und Potentaten Contrefacturen, wie auch berühmter Städten, Bestungen, Pässen, Schlächten und Belägerungen eigentlichen Delineationen und Abrissen gezieret und jetzo zum drittenmal, nach beschehener Revision und Verbesserung, an Tag gegeben und verlegt durch Wenland MATTHÄI MERIANS seel. [und C. G. MERIAN]. 21 vols., folio, *with an immense number of portraits, maps, plans, views, etc., a few minute wormholes, otherwise a very good copy in vellum*
Frankfurt a/M, 1662-1738 80 0 0

277 MIKAGLIA (G.). Blago Jezika Slovinskoga illi Slovnik ù Komu izgorarajuse rjeci. Slovinske Latinski, i Diacki. Thesaurus Lingue Illyricae, sive Dictionarium Illyricum. In quo verba Illyrica Italicé, et Latiné reddunturur. 8vo., *old calf* *Ancona*, 1649-51 1 11 6
A copy of the author's Grammatika Talianska, 1649, is bound between the preface and the commencement of the above book.

278 MIRÆUS. Elogia Belgica sive Illustrium Belgi Scriptorum, qui nostra patrumque memoria, vel Ecclesiam Dei propugnarunt, vel disciplinas illustrarunt, Vitæ breviter commemoratæ. Studio AUBERTI MIRÆI Bruxellensis . . . 4to., *with 75 portraits; old calf* *Antwerp*, 1609 2 16 0
One of the portraits has been mounted.

279 MONTANUS, *pseud.* [*i.e.* A. W. F. VON ZUCCALMAGLIO]. Die Vorzeit der Länder Cleve-Mark, Jülich-Berg und Westphalen von Montanus. In wissenschaftlicher Umarbeitung neu herausgegeben von WILHELM VON WALDBRUHL. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Elberfeld*, 1870-71 0 15 0

280 MURRAY (A.). History of the European Languages; or, Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic and Indian Nations. With a Life of the Author. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1823 0 10 6

281 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.). Die Sprache der alten Preussen an ihren Ueberresten erläutert. 8vo., *half morocco* 1845 0 7 6

282 ŒHLENSCHLÆGER (A.). The Gods of the North, an Epic Poem, translated from the original Danish into English verse by William Edward Frye. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf, top edge gilt, other edges uncut* 1845 0 16 0

283 ORDA (N.). Grammaire analytique et pratique de la langue polonaise à l'usage des Français. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* 1856 0 9 0

284 PERIER (J. A. N.). Fragments ethnologiques. 8vo., *half morocco* 1857 0 10 6
Études sur les vestiges des peuples gaëlique et cymrique dans quelques contrées de l'Europe occidentale; sur la couleur de la chevelure des Celtes ou Gaulois: sur les liens de famille entre les Gaëls et les Cymris.

285 PIPPING (F. W.). Förteckning öfver i tryck utgifna skrifter på Finska, äfvensom öfver några andra arbeten, innehållande någon uppsats på detta språk, eller annars ledande till dess kännedom: Luettelo Suomeksi pränätätyistä kirjoista, Kuin myös muutamista muista teoksista, joissa löytyy joku kirjoitus Suomen kielellä, tahi joku johdatus sitä tuntemaan. 4to., *with 1 plate; half calf, gilt back* *Helsingfors*, 1856-7 1 1 0
A bibliography of Finnish Literature from 1544 to 1855, 756 pp.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
286 PERTHES (Boucher de). Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes. Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 118 *plates of antiquities; half calf* 1847-64	1	4	0
287 POTT (A. F.). Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. Ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer Herkunst und Sprache, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf; scarce* *Halle*, 1844-1845	1	16	0
Theil I. Einleitung und Grammatik. Theil II. Einleitung über Gaunersprachen, Wörterbuch und Sprachproben.			
288 POTT (F.). Die Ungleichheit menschlicher Rassen hauptsächlich vom Sprachwissenschaftlichen Standpunkte, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von des Grafen von Gobineau gleichnamigem Werke . . . Ein ethnologischer Versuch. 8vo., *half morocco* 1856	0	7	6
289 RASK (R.). Frisisk Sproglæne udarbejdet efter samme Plan som den islandske og angelsaksiske. Post 8vo., *neatly half bound* *Copenhagen*, 1825	0	7	6
290 RAY (G.). Observations, Topographical, Moral and Physiological, made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France, with a Catalogue of Plants not native of England, found spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. Sm. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; old calf* (*worn*) 1673	0	12	0
291 ROGER (J. C.). Celticism a Myth. Second edition. 8vo., *half morocco* 1889	0	9	0

RUSSIAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE:

292 FLETCHER AND HORSEY. Russia at the Close of the Nineteenth Century. Comprising the Treatise "of the Russe Commonwealth" by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and The Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own manuscript. Edited by E. A. Bond. 8vo., *cloth* *Hakluyt Society*, 1857	2	10	0
293 HERBERSTEIN (Baron Sigismund von). Notes on Russia: being a Translation of the Earliest Account of that Country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 4 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1851-2	3	10	0
294 OTTO (F.). History of Russian Literature, with a Lexicon of Russian Authors. Translated . . . by G. Cox. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1839	0	10	6
295 PERRY (Capt. J.). The State of Russia, under the present Czar . . . also an Account of those Tartars, and other people who border on the Eastern and extreme Northern Parts of the Czar's Dominions, their religion and manner of life: to which is annexed, a more accurate map of the Czar's Dominions than has hitherto been extant. Post 8vo., *with a folded map of Russia; old calf* 1716	0	14	0
296 REIFF (C. P.). English-Russian Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language for the use of Englishmen. Second edition. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1853	0	7	6
297 ——— Deutsch-Russische Sprachlehre, oder Grundsätze der Russischen Sprache zum Gebrauche für Deutsche. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *half morocco* 1859	0	7	6
298 STEPHENS (Winifred). The Soul of Russia. Cr. 4to., *with* 19 *plates, many of which are coloured; cloth* 1916	0	8	0
299 WALLACE (D. M.). Russia. New and enlarged epition. Second impression . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 2 *maps; buckram* 1905	0	16	0
300 SCHAFAŘIK (P. J.). Elemente der altböhmischen Grammatik. 8vo., *half morocco* *Prague*, 1867	0	7	6
301 SCHLEICHER (A.). Laut- und Formenlere der Polabischen Sprache. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *St. Petersburg*, 1871	0	14	0
302 ——— Handbuch der Litauischen Sprache. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Prague*, 1856	0	15	0

Grammatik; Lesebuch und Glossar.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
303 SCHOPENHAUER (A.). Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. Dritte, verbesserte und beträchtlich vermehrte Auflage. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1859	1	10	0
304 SERENIUS (J.). Dictionarium Suethico-Anglo-Latinum . . *Stockholm*, 1741—An English and Swedish Dictionary Wherein the Generality of Words and various Significations are rendered into Swedish and Latin, Forms of Speech, Proverbs and Terms of Art in Husbandry and Gardening . . Above 2400 English Words traced from their true Original Gothick . . . A large Collection of Terms of Trade and Navigation . . . Index of Plants common to both Nations ;—together 2 vols., 4to., *half bound* *Stockholm, Harg and Stenbro*, 1741-57	1	1	0
305 SJÖBORG (N. H.). Försök till en Nomenklatur för Nordiska Fornlemningar. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 plates ; boards* *Stockholm*, 1815	0	12	0
306 SKEAT (W. W.). A Moeso-Gothic Glossary. Introduction, Outline of Moeso-Gothic Grammar . . List of Anglo-Saxon Words. 4to., *cloth* 1868	0	9	0
307 SNOWE (J.). The Rhine. Legends, Traditions, History from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 vignettes and 13 plates ; cloth* 1839	0	12	6
308 SORREGUIETA (Thomas de). Semana Hispano-Bascongada, la Unica de la Europa, y la mas Antigua del Orbe. Con dos suplementos de otros ciclos, y etimologias Bascongadas, 1804—MONUMENTOS del Bascuence . . 1804 ;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half morocco Pamplona*, 1804	2	0	0
See Brunet, 5th edition, vol. V.			
309 SPANGENBERG (C.). Mansfeldische Chronica. Der erste Theil [*all pub.*]. Folio, *a fine copy in stamped pigskin, with a centre panel depicting the Crucifixion, dated* 1574 *Eisleben*, 1572	6	6	0
The best edition of this most interesting chronicle relating to Saxony, Thuringia and the countries round the Hartz Forest.			
310 SPITZBERGEN. Early Dutch and English Voyages to Spitzbergen in the Seventeenth Century, including Hessel Gerritsz. "Histoire du Pays nommé Spitsberghe, 1613, translated into English, for the first time, by B. H. Soulsby; and Jacob Segersz. Van der Brugge, Journal of Dagh Register," Amsterdam, 1634, translated into English, for the first time, by J. A. J. De Villiers, etc. etc. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Sir W. Martin Conway. 8vo., *with 3 maps and 3 facsimiles ; cloth* *Hakluyt Society*, 1904	1	5	0
311 ——— WHITE. Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a Translation from F. Martens' Voyage to Spitzbergen: a Translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's Histoire de Groenland: and God's Power and Providence in the Preservation of eight Men in Greenland nine moneths and twelve days. Edited by A. White. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1856	0	15	0
312 STALDER (F. J.). Die Landessprachen der Schweiz ; oder, Schweizerische Dialektologie, mit kritischen Sprachbemerkungen beleuchtet. 8vo., *half bound* *Aarau*, 1819	0	10	0
313 STROŃCZYNSKI (Kazimierz). Pieniądze Piastow, od cyasów najdawniejszych do roku 1300. Rozbiorem źródł spoiczesnych i wykopalisk oraz porownaniem typów mennicznych objasnione. 8vo., *with map and 36 plates ; half morocco* *Warsaw*, 1847	0	18	0
314 STRUVIUS (B. G.). JURISPRUDENTIA HEROICA seu jus quo illustres utuntur privatum . . . quod ex B. Autoris schedis edidit . . . Io. Augustus Hellfeld. 7 parts in 4 vols., 4to., *boards* *Jena*, 1743-53	1	16	0
315 STÜRENBURG (C. H.). Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch. 8vo., *boards* *Zurich*, 1862	0	10	6
316 THORPE. Da Halgan Godspel on Englisc. The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels, edited from the original MSS., by BENJAMIN THORPE. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1842	0	10	6
317 TROLLOPE (F.). Paris and the Parisians in 1835. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 vignettes and 11 plates drawn and etched by A. Herveu ; cloth* 1836	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
318 UJFALVIJ. Les Migrations des Peuples et particulièrement celle des Touraniens, par Ch. E. de Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kövesd. Roy. 8vo., *with maps; half blue morocco* 1873	0	10	6
319 VAN HALEN. Narrative of Don Juan Van Halen's Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, and his Escape in 1817 and 1818; to which are added his Journey to Russia, his Campaign with the Army of the Caucasus, and his Return to Spain in 1821. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, 2 portraits, 2 facsimiles, and 2 plates; calf* 1827	0	15	0
320 VARMING (L.). Det Jydske Folkesprog grammatisk fremstillet. 8vo., *half red morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1862	0	9	0
321 VATER. Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde, von JOHANN SEVERIN VATER. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Ausgabe, von B. JÜLG. 8vo., *half vellum* 1847	1	1	0
322 WALDAU (A.). Böhmische nationaltänze. Culturstudie. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *half morocco* *Prag*, 1859-60	0	7	6
323 WALKER (W.). A Treatise of English Particles, shewing much of the variety of their Significations and Uses in English: and how to render them into Latine according to the Propriety and Elegancy of that Language. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with an engraved title; old calf* 1679	1	10	0
324 WASSENBERGH (E.). Taalkundige Bijdragen tot den Frieschen Tongval. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *boards, parchment back* 1806	0	12	6
325 WIARDA (T. D.). Alt-friesisches Wörterbuch. 8vo., *boards Aurich*, 1786	0	10	0
326 WILLIAMS (J.). Essays on Various Subjects, Philological, Philosophical, Ethnological, and Archæological, connected with the Prehistorical Records of the Civilized Nations of Ancient Europe, especially of that race which first occupied Great Britain. 8vo., *with 6 facsimiles, and 1 plate; cloth* 1858	0	15	0
327 WINKLER (J.). Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch Dialecticon. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat* *The Hague*, 1874	0	15	0
328 WYBOR ź LITERATURY ČESKÉ díl prwní od Nejstarších, Casúw až do Počatku XV Století. 1845			
——— the same. Díl Druhý od Počátku XV až do Konce XVI Století. Od KARLA JAROMIRA ERBENA. 1868			
—— together 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Prague*, 1845-68	1	4	0
329 YRIZAR Y MOYA (J. de). De l'Eusquere et de ses Erderes, ou de la Langue Basque et de ses dérivés. 5 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half maroon morocco* 1841-6	1	11	6

FINE ARTS

330 ACKERMANN'S REPOSITORY OF ARTS, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, Fashions, and Politics. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1809 to the end in 1828, forming 40 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of* COLOURED PLATES, *including* VIEWS, COSTUME, PORTRAITS, SPECIMENS OF COTTON AND SILK MATERIAL, *etc.; a neat set in calf, from the Syston Park Library* 1809-28	105	0	0
THIS FINE SET HAS BEEN CAREFULLY COLLATED AND IS QUITE PERFECT. Two or three plates are supplied from a shorter copy.			
331 ADAM (R.). RUINS of the PALACE of the EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN at SPALATRO in Dalmatia. Impl. folio, *with 61 plates engraved by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc.; a* FINE COPY *in red morocco, gilt back,* UNCUT EDGES 1764	8	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

332 AMERICAN ART GALLERIES. Catalogue of rare and beautiful antique Chinese Productions . . . selected for Yamanaka & Co. . . . sold 5-7 January, 1911. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; blue silk binding* *New York*, 1911 0 10 6

333 ——— Catalogue of the remarkable Collection of the Imperial PRINCE KUNG of CHINA . . . sold Feb. 27th—March 1st, 1913. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; prices in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1913 0 18 0

334 ——— Catalogue of the valuable Art Collection of the late M. C. D. BORDEN. Part II—Oriental Porcelains and other Objects . . . sold . . . Feb. 14th-17th, 1913. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; and the prices of the first* 319 *lots in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1913 0 15 0

335 ——— Catalogue of a remarkable Collection of ancient Chinese Bronzes . . . Porcelains, etc. . . . the private collection of a Chinese Nobleman of Tientsin . . . sold 29th-31st January, 1914. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations, some of which are coloured; prices in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1914 1 4 0

336 ——— Illustrated Catalogue of Oriental Art Treasures . . . procured by . . . Yamanaka & Co., 16-17 February, 1915. 8vo., *with numerous plates, several of which are coloured; sewed* *ib.*, 1915 0 10 6

337 AUDSLEY (G. A.) and J. L. Bowes. Keramic Art of Japan. Roy. 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1881 1 10 0

338 B. (L.). Catalogue des Tableaux Modernes et Aquarelles composant la Collection de Monsieur L. B. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 11 *Mai*, 1901 0 12 0

339 BARBIZON HOUSE, 1920: an Illustrated Record [of some of the Pictures and Bronzes from Barbizon House]. 4to., 35 *reproductions (one coloured), with descriptive text by D. Croal Thomson; sewed (pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1920 0 15 0

340 ——— the same. 1921. 4to., 38 *reproductions with descriptive text by D. Croal Thomson; sewed (pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1921 0 15 0

340* ——— the same. 1922. 4to., 37 *reproductions with descriptive text by D. Croal Thomson; sewed (pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1922 0 15 0

These annual records of the principal objects passing through the hands of Mr. Croal Thomson were limited to 500 copies. They include masterpieces of all schools, chiefly of the Barbizon.

341 BARTOLOZZI. LEONORA. Translated from the German of GOTTFRIED AUGUSTUS BÜRGHER, by W. R. Spencer. With Designs by LADY DIANA BEAUCLERC. Folio, *with frontispiece*, 4 *plates and* 4 *vignettes engraved by* BARTOLOZZI *and others; a pretty copy in vellum, with painted and gilt border, gilt edges, by Edwards, of Halifax* 1796 8 8 0

342 BEMROSE (W.). Longton Hall Porcelain. Being further information relating to this interesting fabrique. Roy. 8vo., *with* 49 *plates, the majority of which are coloured, and* 19 *other illustrations; cloth* 1906 2 2 0

343 BÉNÉDITE (Léonce). Französische Kunst. 50 farbige Reproduktionen nach Gemälden neuerer Meister. Mit einer historischen Einleitung. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, (1910?) 1 10 0

344 BERLIN. Königl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Japanische Kunstwerke: Waffen, Schwertzieraten, Lacke, Gewebe, Holzschnitte. Sammlung Moslé. 8vo., *with frontispiece; boards* 1909 0 8 0

345 BOISSARD (J. J.). Vitæ Et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum, Principum Persarum aliorumq3 illustrium Heroum Heroinarumq3: ab Osmane usq3 ad Mahometem II . . . nunc descriptae & Tetrascichis . illustratæ, a Ja. Jac. Boissardo . . Omnia . . . foras data, per Theodorū de Bry . . Francf. . . M.D.XCVI.

Sm. 4to., *with an engraved title and* 47 *engraved portraits by Th. de Bry within very pretty ornamental borders; old green morocco, gilt edges* *Frankfort, Th. de Bry*, 1596 3 10 0

A British Museum Duplicate, the volume is stamped in several places.

	£	s.	d.
346 BERWICK Y DE ALBA. Catalozo de la Coleccion de Pinturas del Excmo. Sr. Duque de Berwick y de Alba. Por ANGEL M. DE BARCIA. Impl. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; sewed* 1911	1	1	0
347 BOND (F.). Gothic Architecture in England. An Analysis of the Origin and Development of English Church Architecture from the Norman Conquest to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1254 *illustrations; cloth* 1912	4	14	6
348 BOTTICELLI. ILLUSTRATIONS TO DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA. Zeichnungen von Sandro Botticelli zu Dante's göttlicher Komödie, nach den Originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin, herausgegeben von Friedrich LIPPMANN. 84 *facsimile plates*, atlas folio. DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, in German, 1 vol. sm. folio, *accompanied by* 20 *facsimile plates of Botticelli's designs to the Florence edition of* 1481. SUPPLEMENT: Die acht Handzeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zu Dante's göttlicher Komödie im Vatikan, herausg. von Dr. Josef STRZYGOWSKI. 8 *plates*, atlas folio. TEXT, sm. folio. In all, 112 *plates, with text, forming the work complete; half vellum* *Berlin*, 1885-87	16	0	0
Collation of the 92 plates: Inferno, 28 (titelblatt, and nos. 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15 to 34, and 34a); Purgatorio, 33; Paradiso, 32 (31 and 32 being on one sheet).			
349 BOUTELL (C.). Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages. Translated from the French of P. LACOMBE. With a Preface, Notes, and one Additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England. Post 8vo., *with* 72 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1869	0	6	0
350 ——— another issue. Post 8vo., *with* 72 *illustrations; half bound* 1872	0	6	0
351 BRITISH MUSEUM. Forty Drawings of Roman Scenes by British Artists (1715-1850). Folio, 40 *plates, with descriptions and brief biographical notices of the artists; portfolio;* OUT OF PRINT 1911	1	10	0
352 BURY (T. T.). Coloured Views on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, with Plates of the Coaches, Machines, &c. Impl. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 13 COLOURED *plates; several plates are slightly waterstained; half red morocco* 1831	14	0	0
353 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *with* 13 COLOURED *plates; several plates are mended and waterstained; half red morocco* 1831	10	10	0
Several of the plates have the titles in Spanish.			
354 CATALOGUES. A very extensive collection of Christie's Sale Catalogues of Pictures, from 1863 to 1894, and Furniture, etc., 1886-93. Bound in 7 vols., thick roy. 8vo., *with some prices in MS.; newspaper cuttings, etc.; half calf (two colours)* 1863-94	6	6	0
This important collection comprises about 250 catalogues.			
355 CHINESE ART: an Introductory Review of Painting, Ceramics, Textiles, Bronzes, Sculpture, Jade, etc. 4to., *with maps, illustrations of marks, etc., and numerous plates (many coloured); cloth;* OUT OF PRINT *Burlington Magazine Monographs*, 1925	2	2	0
The contributors to this work are Roger Fry, L. Binyon, A. F. Kendrick, B. Rackham, W. P. Yetts, O. Sirén, and W. W. Winkworth.			
356 COLECCION DE TRAJES DE ESPAÑA, tanto antiguos como modernos, que comprehende todos los de sus Dominius. Folio, *coloured engraved title and* 64 *coloured engraved plates; half calf, edges uncut* (1835?)	8	8	0
357 COLVIN (S.). EARLY ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVERS IN ENGLAND (1545-1695). A critical and historical Essay. Folio, *with* 41 *facsimiles in photogravure and many illustrations in the text; half morocco (pub. £5. 5s)* *British Museum*, 1905	4	0	0
The early history of the art of line-engraving in England is obscure, and the specimens which best illustrate it are extremely rare. In such specimens the collection in the British Museum is on the whole the richest in existence. The object of the present official publication is to put into the hands of students a set of facsimiles, the best that modern methods can produce, of the finest and most characteristic examples (several of them quite unique) produced from the reign of Henry VIII to that of William III, and at the same time to set forth, more exactly and consecutively than has yet been attempted, and with the help of many subsidiary illustrations in the text, what is known and can be ascertained concerning the craftsmen who produced them.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
358 COLE. Old Italian Masters, engraved by TIMOTHY COLE. With historical notes by W. J. STILLMAN. Impl. 8vo., *with 67 plates; cloth* 1892	1	8	0
359 DANISH COSTUME. Danske Nationale Klædedragter. 4to., 59 COLOURED PLATES; *old russia* *Copenhagen*, 1807	8	8	0
360 DUBOIS (P.). Histoire de l'Horologie depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos jours. Precédée de Recherches sur la Mesure du Temps dans l'Antiquité et suivie de la Biographie de Horologes les plus célèbres de l'Europe. 4to., *with coloured and other plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1849	6	0	0
361 DÜRER SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the Publications of this Society from the beginning in 1898 to 1911 inclusive. 10 vols., roy. folio, and 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with about* 330 *facsimiles; in portfolios and boards* 1898-1911	25	0	0
With introductory notes by Campbell Dodgson, Gustav Pauli, and S. Montagu Peartree.			
362 EDWARDS (E.). Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions; . . . intented as a continuation to the Anecdotes of Painting, by the late Horace Earl of Walpole. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; a few MS. notes (by G. W. Reid?); calf* 1808	0	18	0
363 EGERTON (Hon. Wilbraham). Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms; being a Classified and descriptive Catalogue of the Arms exhibited at the India Museum. Impl. 8vo., *with map and* 15 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *calf* 1880	0	16	0
364 ——— Description of Indian and Oriental Armour . . . with an Introductory Sketch of the Military History of India. New edition. Roy. 8vo., *with map,* 23 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; cloth,* SCARCE 1896	2	2	0
364*EMBLEMS. SAAVEDRA. Idea de un Principe Politico Christiano. Representada en cien Empresas . . 4to., *with engraved title and* 101 *engravings; vellum* *Monaco*, 1640	3	3	0
With the engraved bookplate of Walter Crane.			
365 FOWLER (W.). Monumenta Antiqua: Representations of Tesselated Pavements, Stained Glass, and various interesting objects of Antiquity. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 81 *coloured plates* (*of* 116); *the whole mounted on thick drawing paper; beautifully bound in morocco extra, fully gilt backs, sides, and edges, inside dentelles, by Wright* 1798-1821	50	0	0

A picked copy, with specially-printed title-pages (as above), half-titles, etc., 19 of the separate prospectuses and descriptive leaves of text being mounted to uniform size.

These magnificent prints, several costing as much as 31*s* 6*d* each, were published by subscription and at long intervals. Sir Joseph Banks, upon an occasion of addressing the Society of Antiquaries, said, in reference to the representations of mosaic pavements in the above work, "Others have shown us what they thought these remains ought to have been, but Fowler has shown us what they are, and this is what we want." For graphic truthfulness and effect, these representations have never been equalled. The prospectuses are very interesting and of great rarity. The average issue of each plate was under 40 copies.

The ingenious Mr. Fowler was originally a builder and architect on a limited scale. The difficulties he had to encounter in executing the present work were almost insurmountable. The work, which is scrupulously correct in all its features, is entirely his own. The drawing, the engraving, the preparation of the colours, and even the making of the paper, for he could get no paper-maker to undertake it, are all the work of his own hands.

Digitized by Google

Only two sets of the complete series of 116 plates exist.

	£	s.	d.
366 FENOLLOSA (E. F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art: an Outline History of East Asiatic Design. New and revised edition, with copious notes, by R. PETRUCCI. 2 vols., cr. 4to., *with* 15 COLOURED PLATES *and over* 200 *other illustrations; boards, cloth backs* 1913	5	5	0
In this book it is attempted to show the character of each period by a description of the peculiar quality of line, spacing, and colour which permeates all the industry of its day and could have been produced at no other time. The late Professor Fenollosa has treated Chinese and Japanese art together, as part of a single aesthetic movement, and shows for the first time how closely inter-related the two civilisations were, as closely, almost, as were Greek and Roman Art.			
367 FURTWÄNGLER (Adolf). Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. A series of Essays on the History of Art. Edited by EUGÉNIE SELLERS. Roy. 4to, *with* 19 *plates and* 200 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895	3	16	0
368 GREAT PICTURES by Great Painters. Selected from the Public Galleries of Great Britain and the Continent. With descriptive notices by ARTHUR FISH. 2 vols., folio, *with* 100 COLOURED *plates; cloth* (1920?)	1	10	0
369 GULLAND (W. G.). Chinese Porcelain. With Notes by T. J. LARKIN. Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 896 *illustrations; cloth* 1911	1	10	0
370 HAMERTON (P. G.). ETCHING AND ETCHERS. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 35 *etchings; half morocco, new back, original sides* 1868	10	10	0
371 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original half morocco binding (the back somewhat faded and worn)* 1868	10	10	0
The 35 etchings, by Rembrandt, Haden, Callot, Ostade, Paul Potter, Weirotter, and others, are all, with but two exceptions (those of Ostade), worked from the original coppers.			
372 HAVILAND. Collection Ch. Haviland. Estampes Japonaises [Première Vente]. Impl. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 27-29 *Nov.* 1922	0	10	6
373 ——— ——— the same. Deuxième Partie. Impl. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 4-6 *Juin*, 1923	0	10	6
374 ——— ——— Laques du Japon. Impl. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 30 *Nov.*—2 *Déc.*, 1922	0	10	6
375 ——— ——— Gardes de Sabres. Impl. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 16-17 *Avril*, 1923	0	10	6
376 HESELTINE. Original Drawings, chiefly of the German School, in the Collection of J. P. H. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; boards* 1912	6	6	0
377 ——— Dessins de Rembrandt de la Collection J. P. Heseltine. Impl. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE *Amsterdam*, 27 *May*, 1913	2	5	0
378 HILL (G. F.). Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and described, with an introductory Essay on the Italian Medal, by G. F. HILL. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 32 *plates; cloth* 1912	1	1	0
379 HORNE (H. P.). Illustrated Catalogue of engraved Portraits and Fancy Subjects painted by T. GAINSBOROUGH, published between 1760 and 1820; and by GEORGE ROMNEY . . . 1770-1830, with the variations of the state of the plates. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; boards* 1891	2	2	0
380 JACQUEMART (A.). Histoire de la Céramique. Étude descriptive et raisonnée des Poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *etched plates by* JULES JACQUEMART, 200 *woodcuts, and* 1000 *Marks and Monograms; original fancy boards* 1875	2	5	0
381 JAPANESE PRINTS. Exhibition of Japanese Prints. Fine Art Society, 1909. Illustrated Catalogue, with notes and an introduction by A. MORRISON. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1909	0	10	6
382 ——— the same. Exhibition of 1910. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1910	0	10	6
383 ——— Rare and valuable Japanese Color Prints. The noted collection formed by a distinguished French connoisseur of Paris. Catalogue by F. W. GOOKIN. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; prices in MS.; sewed* *New York*, 17-22 *Jan.*, 1921	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

383*JAPANESE SCREENS. Exhibition of Japanese Screens painted by the Old Masters, held at the Galleries of the Royal Society of British Artists, July, 1910. Illustrated Catalogue, with Notes and an Introduction by A. Morrison. Post 8vo., *with* 7 *plates* (1 *coloured*) ; *cloth* 1910 0 7 6

384 JOLY (Henri L.) AND KUMASAKU TOMITA. Japanese Art and Handicraft. An illustrated Record of the Loan Exhibition held in aid of the British Red Cross . . . 1915. Roy. 4to., *with* 170 *plates, several of which are coloured ; half morocco* 1916 5 5 0

Edition limited to 175 copies.

385 KING (E.). Munimenta Antiqua ; or Observations on Antient Castles. Including remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Gt. Britain ; and on the corresponding changes, in Manners, Laws, and Customs. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *with* 165 *plates ; half morocco* (*worn*) 1799-1806 2 2 0

386 LARKIN (T. J.). A Collection of antique Chinese Rugs. Post 8vo., *with* 40 *plates* (7 *coloured*) ; *cloth* 1910 0 7 6

387 LE PRINCE (J-B). A FINE COLLECTION OF THIS ARTIST'S WORKS including "*L'Hiver*", "*Le Printems*", "*Le Remouleur*", "*La Cuisine Livonienne*", "*Le Cabaret Livonien*", many plates of "*Divers Ajustements et Usages de Russie*", "*Première* [*deuxième et troisième*] *Suite de divers Cris de Marchands de Russie*", "*Habillements de diverses Nations*", "*Divers Habillements des Femmes de Moscovie* (1re et 2e suites)", and numerous other engravings *making a total of* 71 *plates ;*—in 1 vol., 4to., *newly bound in half crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière ;* VERY RARE 1764-1775 7 7 0

388 LORY. Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon : illustrated with 36 COLOURED VIEWS of the most striking scenes and of the principal works belonging to the new road constructed over that mountain. Engraved from designs by J. & J. Lory, and accompanied with particulars by F. Schoberl. Impl. 8vo., *with map and* 36 COLOURED *plates ; a fine copy in the original half calf, edges* UNCUT *R. Ackermann*, 1820 5 5 0

388*MACFALL (Haldane). A HISTORY OF PAINTING. 4to., *with numerous coloured plates ; cloth* *n. d.* *Per volume* 0 18 0

The British Genius. The Dutch Genius. The French Genius. The Later Italians and the Genius of Spain. The Renaissance in Central Italy. The Renaissance in the North and the Flemish Genius.

389 MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Notice sur la Collection des Portraits de Marie Stuart, appartenant au Prince Alexandre Labanoff, précédé d'un Résumé chronologique. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece ; half vellum* 1860 0 18 0

390 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART : Catalogue of European Arms and Armour. By Bashford Dean. 8vo., *with* 101 *illustrations ; cloth New York*, 1905 0 5 0

391 MICHEL (Emile). Great Masters of Landscape Painting. From the French of Emile Michel. 4to., *with* 40 *plates and* 170 *other illustrations ; cloth* 1910 1 1 0

392 MÜNSTERBERG (O.). Japanische Kunstgeschichte. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 37 *plates and* 320 *other illustrations, many of which are coloured ; boards* *Braunschweig*, (1904-5) 2 2 0

393 MURRAY. A SELECTION FROM THE COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS BY THE OLD MASTERS, formed by C. FAIRFAX MURRAY. Roy. 4to., *with* 292 *plates ; half levant morocco, gilt top* *Privately printed*, 1905 21 0 0

"The present series of plates was prepared to illustrate a complete catalogue of the collection of which they form a part, but the labour of preparing for the press a descriptive catalogue of between two and three thousand drawings, according to the number that might be considered desirable to finally retain, induced the owner to, at least temporarily, abandon his intention. Not only was the labour itself sufficiently great, but it is doubtful if such a catalogue, however carefully compiled, could be of much use, seeing that without reproductions it is impossible for the student to judge if the name bestowed, whether by a former owner or the present, is justified. Altogether about 150 different artists are represented here by 292 plates, giving a fair idea of a portion at least of the Collection."

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
394 MODERN ART, 1919 Series. A Collection of Works in Modern Art. Text by Charles Marriott and "Tis." Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates and* 8 *plain plates; cloth* (1919)	0	15	0
395 ——— A Collection of Works in modern Art. Text by C. Marriott and "Tis." Issued by "Colour Magazine." Roy. 8vo., *with* 56 COLOURED *plates and* 16 *plain plates; boards* (1920 ?)	0	15	0
396 MUTHER (Richard). Geschichte der Malerei. 3te Auflage. 3 vols., *with* 2,800 *illustrations; cloth* 1920	2	15	0
I.—Italien bis zu ende der Renaissance. II.—Die Renaissance im Norden und die Barockzeit. III.—18 und 19 Jahrhundert.			
397 ——— The History of Modern Painting. 4 vols., 4to., *with coloured plates and a large number of other illustrations; cloth* 1907	4	4	0
Revised edition, continued by the author to the end of the XIXth century.			
398 PENNELL. Lithography and Lithographers. Some Chapters in the History of the Art. With technical remarks and suggestions by Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Roy. 4to., *with* 150 *illustrations and* 7 *original lithographs by Whistler, Legros, Strang, Shannon, Lunois, Hamilton and Way; boards* 1898	3	10	0
399 ——— (J.). The Graphic Arts. Modern Men and Modern Methods. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 14*s*) *Chicago*, 1921	1	1	0
The Scammon Lectures of 1920, published for the Art Institute of Chicago.			
400 PLANCHÉ (J. R.). Cyclopædia of Costume; or, Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent; and a general chronological History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates* (24 COLOURED) *and woodcuts; vellum, gilt edges* 1876-79	10	10	0
Vol. I: The Dictionary. Vol. II: A General History of Costumes in Europe.			
401 POOLE (Mrs. R. Lane). Catalogue of Portraits in the Possession of the University, Colleges, and County of Oxford. VOL. I. The Portraits in the University Collections and in the Town and County Halls. 8vo., *with* 37 *full-page plates comprising reproductions of* 81 *portraits; cloth* *Oxford*, 1912	0	12	6
402 PORTLAND. Catalogue of the Portland Museum, lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland. 4to., *neatly half bound* *Skinner and Co., April and May*, 1786	0	16	0
403 REISS. Catalogue of Engravings & Etchings forming the Collection of Fritz Reiss, Esq., Weaste Lodge, Pendleton, Manchester. 4to., *vellum gilt*, SCARCE *Manchester*, 1894	1	11	6
404 REITZ (S. C. Bosch). Catalogue of an Exhibition of Early Chinese Pottery and Sculpture. Roy. 8vo., *with* 343 *illustrations; sewed; scarce* *New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art*, 1916	0	7	6
405 REMBRANDT. Collection des Œuvres du Maître, réunies, à l'Occasion de l'Inauguration de S. M. la Reine Wilhelmine, au Musée de la Ville à Amsterdam . 8 Septembre—31 Octobre 1898. 4to., *buckram* 1898	1	1	0
406 RICHMOND (Sir W.). Assisi: Impressions of half a Century. 4to., *with* 38 *plates* (*many* COLOURED); *boards, buckram back* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1919	1	0	0
407 RIOU (S.). Short Principles for the Architecture of Stone-Bridges. With practical Observations. 8vo., *with* 4 *folding plates; half calf* 1760	1	1	0
408 ROBERTS (W.). Memorials of Christies. A Record of Art Sales from 1766 to 1896. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates illustrating Paintings, Furniture, Armour, etc.; cloth* 1897	2	2	0
409 ROSSINI (L.). Opera degli Archi antichi trionfali e onorarj. Impl. folio, *engraved frontispiece and* 68 *plates; half calf* *Rome*, 1835	4	4	0
410 SALE CATALOGUES. A Collection of 4 Sale Catalogues in 1 vol. 8vo., *cloth* 1827-28	1	1	0
TOWNELEY. Catalogue . . . of British Portraits, illustrative of Granger's History. *Evans*, 1828; DUKE OF YORK. Catalogue of the . . . Valuable Library . . *Sotheby*, 1827; Catalogue of . . . Prints and Drawings. *ib.*, 1827; Catalogue of . . . Maps and Charts. *ib.*, 1827.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
411 SALWEY (C. M.). Fans of Japan. With an introduction by W. ANDERSON. 4to., *with* 10 *coloured plates and* 39 *other illustrations; cloth* 1894	2	2	0
412 SANDERS (W. Bliss). HALF-TIMBERED HOUSES and Carved Oak Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Folio, *with* 30 *plates lithographed from the original sketches of the author; cloth* 1894	1	1	0
413 ——— the same. Folio, *half morocco* 1894	1	6	0
414 SCHRAUBSTADTER. Catalogue of the Japanese Color Prints . . . of Carl Schraubstadter . . . sold 11-12 February, 1921. Roy. 8vo., *with* 102 *plates; prices in MS.; sewed* *New York*, 1921	0	16	0
415 SHAW (Henry). Examples of Ornamental Metal Work. 4to., 50 *plates; half bound* 1836	0	18	0
416 SHURLOCK (M.). Tiles from Chertsey Abbey, Surrey, representing early Romantic Subjects. Roy. folio, *with* 41 *tinted plates; cloth* 1885	2	10	0
417 SHUTE. THE FIRST AND CHIEF GROUNDES OF ARCHITECTURE used in all the auncient and famous monymentes: with a farther and more ample discourse uppon the same, than hitherto hath been set out by any other. Published by Jhon Shute, Paynter and Archytecte. Sm. folio, *with* 5 *folding plates*, 4 *of which are in facsimile; and several woodcuts; the last leaf has been mended and a few letters filled in; newly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière;* EXCEEDINGLY RARE *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete nere to Sainct Dunstans churche by Thomas Marshe*, 1563	84	0	0
Five other copies are known, only one of which is in private hands, that in the library of the Duke of Devonshire.			
418 ——— the same. A FACSIMILE of the first edition, with an Introduction by LAWRENCE WEAVER. Sm. folio, *with* 5 *plates; boards, purchment back* 1912	0	18	0
419 SLUYTERMAN and CORNETTE. Ancient Interiors in Belgium. By K. Sluytermann, in Collaboration with Councillor A. H. Cornette. Translated . . by O. Stephens. Folio, 100 *heliotype plates from photographs by G. Sigling, with brief descriptive text; in a portfolio* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1915	2	2	0
Only 200 copies of this fine work were published.			
420 SMITH (John). Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters. 9 vols., roy. 8vo., FACSIMILE REPRINT OF THE EDITION 1829-42, *with* 42 *photogravure reproductions; cloth* 1908	3	3	0
421 SPIELMANN (M. H.). British Sculptures of To-day. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	7	6
422 ——— "The Angels appearing to the Shepherds," by Velazquez: a critical Study by M. H. SPIELMANN. Sm. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; Kelmscott boards* 1913	0	10	0
423 STRANGE (E. F.). Japanese Colour Prints. Cr. 8vo., *with* 84 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Victoria and Albert Museum*, 1904	1	0	0
424 SUTHERLAND (W.). The Ship Builder's Assistant, or, Marine Architecture: (Revised and Improved). Sm. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; original sheepskin binding, rebacked* *Printed for Mount and Davidson, n. d.*	18	18	0
425 TAVERNIER. Catalogue de Tableaux, Aquarelles, Pastels et Dessins composant la Collection de M. Ad. Tavernier. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 6 *Mars*, 1900	0	14	0
426 TOYOKUNI, HIROSHIGÉ. Estampes Japonaises tirées des Collections de MM. Bing, Bouasse-Lebel, Bullier, Chialiva . . . exposées au Musée des Arts Décoratifs en Janvier 1914. Catalogue dressé par MM. Vignier et Jean Lebel, avec la collaboration de M. Inada. Folio, *with* 100 *plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *in a cloth portfolio* (1917 ?)	4	4	0
130 copies only printed.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
427	VELAZQUEZ and his Works. By W. Stirling. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1855	0	7	6
428	VINCI. Leonardo da Vinci's Note Books. Arranged and rendered into English with Introductions, by E. McCURDY. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 13 *plates; cloth* 1906	0	10	0
429	WALDSTEIN (C.) and L. SHOOBRIDGE. Herculaneum, Past, Present & Future. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 58 *maps and plates; cloth* 1908	1	1	0
430	WALLER (J. G.). Arms and Armour: a Lecture, delivered at the London Institution, March 16th, 1870. 8vo., *with* 40 *illustrations; sewed privately printed*, 1871	0	6	0
431	WARD. James Ward, R.A. His Life and Works. With a Catalogue of his Engravings and Pictures. By C. REGINALD GRUNDY. 4to., *with* 67 *illustrations, many of which are in colours; cloth* "*Connoisseur*" *Extra Number*, 1909	0	7	6
432	WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS. Early English Water-Colour Drawings by the Great Masters. With Articles by A. J. FINBERG. 4to., *with* 44 *plates, many of which are coloured; cloth* *The Studio*, 1919	0	15	0
433	WHISTLER. The Life of James McNeill Whistler. By E. R. and J. PENNELL. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits and numerous reproductions; cloth* 1908	8	8	0
434	WILLIAMSON (G. C.). How to Identify Portrait Miniatures. With chapters on How to Paint Miniatures, by Alyn Williams. Post 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1904	0	5	0
435	WITT (R. C.). How to look at Pictures. Cr. 8vo., *with* 35 *illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	5	0
436	WOODBERRY (G. E.). History of Wood-Engraving. 4to., *with* 90 *illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	12	0
437	WRIGHT (T.). History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. Sm. 4to., *with* 237 *illustrations; cloth* 1865	0	12	0
438	YAMANAKA. Arts and Crafts of Japan and China. Oblong 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, numerous plates, and other illustrations; cloth* (1920 ?)	0	7	6
439	ZULOAGA. Five Essays on the Art of Ignacio Zuloaga. By Don Miguel Utrillo, Arsène Alexandre, Gabriel Mourey, René Maizeroy, and the Rev. Father M. Gil. Post 8vo., *with portrait; sewed* *New York, Hispanic Soc.*, 1909	0	4	6

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

440	ANSTIS (J.). Observations introductory to an Historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* 1725	0	16	0
441	ARMS IN CHURCHES. *A* cr. 8vo. *volume so lettered, containing* 44 *pages of manuscript drawings and descriptions of Arms in Churches, etc. at Banbury, Markworth, Arbury, etc.; half calf* 1686	0	18	0
442	BALFOUR (Sir James). Ancient Heraldic and Antiquarian Tracts. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1837	0	12	0
	SCARCE, 20 copies only printed.			
443	BARBER (H.). British Family Names: their Origin and Meaning, with Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman Names, 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	9	0
444	BATEMAN (J.). The Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards, worth £3000. a year, in England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. New edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1879	0	12	0
445	——— the same. A list of all owners of 3,000 acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year; also 1,300 owners of 2,000 acres and upwards . . . Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

446 BERGEN (T. G.). Register of the Early Settlers of King's County, Long Island, N.Y., from its first settlement to 1700. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1881 0 9 0

447 BOWDITCH (N. J.). Suffolk (Massachusetts) Surnames. Third Edition. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Boston*, 1861 0 9 0

448 BROOKE. A Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by RAPHE BROOKE, *Yorke Herald*, 1619. And printed herewith word for word, according to that edition. With a continuance of the Successions, from 1619 untill this present yeare, 1622. At the end whereof, is annexed, a Review of a later edition, by him stolne into the world, 1621. By AUGUSTINE VINCENT. Folio, *with a large number of woodcut Coats of Arms* CAREFULLY COLOURED; *original calf, rebacked* *William Jaggard*, 1622 24 0 0

RANDLE HOLME's copy, with hundreds of notes, additions and corrections in his autograph. There are a few notes in a later hand, probably by George Ormerod, the Cheshire historian, whose signature is on the fly leaf.

449 BURKE. General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage . . . 1826. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 76 plates of Coats of Arms; half calf* 1826 0 16 0

450 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COMMONERS of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and numerous Coats of Arms; neatly half bound* 1837-8 2 2 0

451 ——— Heraldic Register, 1849-50, with an Introductory Essay on Heraldry and an Annotated Obituary. 8vo., *with 15 plates of coats of arms; cloth;* SCARCE 1850 0 9 0

452 ——— The Rise of Great Families, other Essays and Stories. Second edition. 8vo., *half calf* 1873 0 6 0

453 ——— Reminiscences; ancestral, anecdotal and historic. Post 8vo., *cloth* (1882) 0 5 0

454 ——— Vicissitudes of Families. New Edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1883 0 10 6

455 CARTER (Matt.). Honor Redivivus: or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory. 12mo., *with engraved title, plates, and Coats of Arms; old calf* 1655 0 14 0

456 ——— the same. Third edition. 12mo., *old calf* 1673 0 7 6

457 CHARLES' ROLL of the Reigns of Henry III and Edw. I. Edited by G. F. Armytage. Sm. 4to., *half bound* 1869 0 7 6

458 CLARK (E. L.). Record of the Inscriptions . . . in the Burial-Grounds of Christ Church, Philadelphia. 8vo., *with a frontispiece; half red morocco, gilt top* *Philadelphia*, 1864 0 18 0

459 COKAYNE (G. E.). Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant. Vols. I. and II., A—C. 8vo., *half calf* 1887-9 0 18 0

460 COLLECTANEA. REGISTERS, PEDIGREES, ETC. 2 folio volumes, so lettered, containing MS. Pedigrees, Wills, Genealogical Notes, Transcripts, Extracts, etc., etc., *with autograph letters, old deeds, etc.; half bound* *v. y.* 8 8 0

From the collection of J. J. Howard.

INCLUDING:—Notes as to the Family of Booker or Bowker; Extracts from the Register of Munslow Church, Salop; REGISTERS of WAREHORN, Kent, 1563 to 1800; Extracts from Enville Parish Church Registers; Registers of Great Marlow; Stansted Mountfichet; Extracts relating to the name of Boys; Scrayingham Registers, Co. York: Extracts relating to the Family of Clarke, Co. Devon; Registers of the Parish of Wingham; MS. Pedigrees, Wills, etc. etc., including Crouch, Kadwell, Cossart, Poyntz, Mottram, etc.

461 COLLEZIONE DI MONUMENTI E LAPIDI SEPOLCRALI dei Militi Gerosolimitani nella Chiesa di San Giovanni in Malta. Disegnati in contorno litografico da RAFAELLE CARUANA. 3 vols.—Iscrizioni ne' Mausolei de' gran Maestri—Pianta del Pavimento della Chiesa;—together 370 plates in 3 vols., folio, *half brown morocco extra* *Valetta*, 1838-40 7 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
462 COLLINS (A.). The Peerage of England. Third edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with Coats of Arms; old calf* 1714	0	10	0
463 ——— Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical, augmented and continued by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES. 9 vols, 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with Coats of Arms; half bound* 1812	3	3	0
464 COSIN (J.). Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the Oaths to King George . . Post 8vo., *cloth* (1745, *reprinted* 1862)	0	4	0
465 CRAIK (G. L.). The Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with 4 portraits; cloth* 1848-50	1	4	0
466 D'ALMAGRO (Le Comte), *nom supposé? Prince P. Dolgorouky.* Notice sur les principales Familles de la Russie. 8vo., *half morocco* 1843	0	7	6
467 DE BESSAS DE LA MÉGIE (Le Comte O.). Légendaire de la Noblesse de France. 8vo., *half morocco* 1865	0	14	0
468 DELAVILLE LE ROULX (J.). Cartulaire Générale de l'Ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem (1100-1310). 4 vols., folio, *strongly bound in half levant morocco* 1894-1906	14	14	0
469 DE VISSAC (Marc). Le Monde Héraldique. Aperçus historiques sur le Moyen Age. 8vo., *half blue morocco* 1870	0	5	0
470 DIXON (B. Homer). SURNAMES. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 86 (*with Supplement*, 8 *pp.*); *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1857	0	12	0
Printed for private distribution.			
471 DODINGTON. DIARY of the late George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from 1749 to 1761, etc. Published from his lordship's original MS. By H. P. WYNDHAM. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with* 105 PORTRAITS AND VIEWS INSERTED; *calf* 1809	6	6	0
472 DUGDALE (Sir W.). Antient Usage in Bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms. With a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England. To which is added, a Catalogue of the present Nobility of Scotland and Ireland. 12mo., *with a folding table; sheepskin binding* *Oxford*, 1682	1	4	0
473 DURRIE (D. S.). Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: an Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Albany, N. Y.*, 1878	0	6	0
474 ELVIN (C. N.). Anecdotes of Heraldry in which is set forth the origin of the Armorial Bearings of many Families. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1864	0	7	6
475 ENGLISH COMPENDIUM: or, Rudiments of Honour. Containing the Genealogies of all the Nobility of England. 10th edition. 3 vols., 1753—THE SCOT'S COMPENDIUM. 5th edition, 1752—THE IRISH COMPENDIUM. 4th edition, 1745;—together 5 vols., 12mo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; old red morocco, full gilt ornamental backs and elegant floreate borders, gilt edges* 1745-53	3	13	6
476 EPISCOPAL ARMS of England and Wales. By an Officer of Arms. 4to., *with* 36 *coloured plates; cloth* 1906	0	6	0
477 [FENTON (R.)]. Tour in quest of Genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire . . . with a description of Stourhead and Stonehenge . . . By a Barrister. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; boards* 1811	0	5	0
478 FERNE (Sir John). The Blazon of Gentrie: Devided into two parts. The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second Lacyes Nobilitie. Sm. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; a tall copy in old calf* 1586	4	4	0
479 FOSS (E.). Tabulæ Curiales; or, Tables of the superior courts of Westminster Hall, showing the Judges who sat in them from 1066 to 1864; with the Attorney- and Solicitor-Generals . . . prefixed an Alphabetical List of all the Judges during the same period . . 8vo., *half morocco* 1865	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.

480 FOSTER (J.). Collectanea Genealogica. Roy. 8vo., *in two vols., half morocco, neat* *privately printed*, 1882-3 — 2 16 0

CONTENTS: Collectanea Genealogica, *pp.* 1-186; Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521-1881, *pp.* 1-156; Register of Marriages of Gray's Inn Chapel, *pp.* I—CXI; Sims' Index to Heralds' Visitations, *pp.* 1-128; Funeral Certificates of the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland, 1607-1729, *pp.* 1-56; Musgrave's Obituary, *pp.* 1-80; Marriage of the Nobility and Gentry, alphabetically arranged, *pp.* 1-64; Members of Parliament—England, *pp.* 1-48; Ireland, *pp.* 1-32; Hand-List of Printed Wills, *pp.* 1-32.

481 GATES (Susa Young). Surname Book and Racial History. A Compilation and Arrangement of Genealogical and Historical Data for use by the Students and Members of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 8vo., *with 37 illustrations and charts; cloth* *Salt Lake City*, 1918 — 0 8 0

482 GENEALOGIST (The). A CONSECUTIVE SERIES from the beginning in 1877 to July 1899, forming 24 vols. and 1 part as detailed below. 8vo., *the first four vols. in blue cloth, the rest in parts as issued* 1877-99 — 8 0 0

CONTENTS

SERIES I. 7 vols. Edited by G. W. Marshall 1877-83
,, II., Vols. I—XV, and XVI, part 1. Edited by W. D. Selby and Keith W. Murray 1884-99

COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE, Vols. I and II, A—C appear in the first 5 vols. of the New Series.

483 ——— the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols., NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XI, 1884-95—COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II (A—C), 1887-9; together 20 vols. in 18, 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, etc., half calf* 1877-95 — 7 7 0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage appear in the first five volumes of the Genealogist, New Series.

484 ——— the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. 1877-83—NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XII, 1884-95;—together 19 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, etc., the whole bound in half calf, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1877-95 — 6 6 0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage are NOT included in the above set.

485 ——— the same. 20 vols. in 18, 8vo., *seven vols. blue cloth, the rest in red cloth* 1877-95 — 5 15 6

486 ——— the same. NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XVI. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1884-99 — 6 6 0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage are NOT included in the above set.

487 GIBBON (J.). Introductio ad Latinam Blasonian: an Essay to a more correct Blason in Latine than formerly hath been used. Post 8vo., *in Latin and English, with numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1682 — 0 6 0

488 GLOVER'S ROLL of the Reign of King Henry III. Edited by George J. Armytage. Sm. 4to., *with plate; sewed* 1868 — 0 3 6

489 GUARDIOLA (J. B.). Tratado de Nobleza y de los Titulos y Ditados que oy dia tienen los varones claros y grandes de España. Sm. 4to., *the first few ll. stained; vellum* *Madrid*, 1591 — 2 2 0

490 HAMPSON (R. T.). Origines Patriciæ; or, a Deduction of European Titles of Nobility and dignified Offices, from their primitive sources. 8vo., *cloth, or, half calf* 1846 — 0 6 0

491 HARBIN. HISTORICAL, GENEALOGICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS (*MS.*) in the autograph of GEO. HARBIN, the eminent Antiquary. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with 3 engravings, tooled russia* *XVII-XVIII Cent.* — 3 3 0

The following are some of the entries: Collection of titles of the most remarkable Patent Rolls of K. John, Henry III, Edward I and II, in the Tower, &c.; Mr. Hyde of Berkshire's Title to the Barony of Kingston-Lisle maintained by J. Anstis; of the Barony of Abergavenny; the Case of Merton College in Oxford; Excerpta ex Registris Prioratus de Drax, St. Mary's, York, Abbatiae de Bruton, et Fontanis; Roll of Karlaverock; Bowyer's Abridgement of the Patent Rolls; Notes concerning the Marq. of Northampton and his divorce; Queries relating to the Herberts, Earls of Pembroke; Collections for the Families of Noel, Harcourt; Ashmole's letter to K. Chas.; Extracts from Anstis' MSS. etc.

492 HARLEIAN SOCIETY. REGISTERS SERIES. A complete set from the commencement in 1877 to 1922, forming Vols. I—LII. Roy. 8vo., *a fine clean set in the original cloth;* SCARCE 1877-1922 — 15 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

493 HARTARD VON HATTSTEIN (Damian). Die Hoheit des Teutschen Reichs-Adels, wordurch derselbe zu Chur- und Fürstlichen Dignitäten erhoben wird . . 3 vols., folio, A FINE AND PERFECT COPY, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT; THE NUMEROUS COATS OF ARMS CAREFULLY EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; *old calf* *Bamberg*, 1751 10 10 0

Complete copies are very scarce.

494 HERALDIC EXHIBITION, EDINBURGH. MEMORIAL CATALOGUE, HERALDIC EXHIBITION, EDINBURGH, MD.CCCXCI. 4to., ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *pp.* xxiv *and* 116, *with* 118 *facsimiles, including* 6 COLOURED *plates on Japanese vellum; roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1892 2 2 0

Limited to 250 copies.

495 HERALDRY: Ancient and Modern. Including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised, with Additions, by S. T. Aveling. Post 8vo., *with* 488 *illustrations; roxburghe* 1891 0 3 6

496 HEYLYN (P.). A Help to English History; containing a Succession of all the Kings of England . . . Dukes, Marquises, Earls, and Bishops thereof . . . Published by P. WRIGHT. 8vo., *with* 56 *plates of Coats of Arms; half calf* 1773 0 7 0

497 HOPE (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485. Impl. 4to., 90 *plates in gold and colours, with descriptive text;* A VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco extra, broad gilt borders, gilt back, with monogram in vari-coloured leather on top cover, gilt top* 1901 5 5 0

498 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., 90 *plates in gold and colours, with descriptive text; strongly bound in two vols., half morocco, gilt tops* 1901 3 16 0

499 HOWARD (J. J.) AND F. A. CRISP. VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Vols. I—XVIII. *With numerous plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, Bookplates, Portraits, etc.* 1893-1916

NOTES TO THE VISITATION. Vols. I—IX. *With numerous plates, etc.* 1896-1910

——— together 27 vols., impl. 8vo., *half vellum;* VERY SCARCE 1893-1916 11 10 0

The "Notes" contain genealogical information of the older generations of many families included in the "Visitation of England and Wales."

The pedigrees in these volumes are in many cases published for the first time, and have all been submitted to careful revision and verification, and are illustrated with portraits, book-plates, autographs and seals.

500 ——— VISITATION OF IRELAND. Vols. I—V. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous portraits, plates, and facsimiles; half vellum;* SCARCE 1897-1911 4 4 0

501 IMHOFF (J. W.). Notitia Sacri Romani Germanici Imperii Procerum tam Ecclesiasticorum quam Secularium Historico-Heraldico-Genealogica ad Hodiernum Imperii Statum accommodata et in Supplementum Operis Genealogici Rittershusiani Initio adornata . Editio quinta . . . studio et opera J. D. KOELERI. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, *with portrait and* 19 *plates; half calf, rebacked* *Tubingen*, 1732-4 3 3 0

502 JESSOP (Augustus). COLLECTANEA BIOGRAPHICA. *A thick folio* MANUSCRIPT *neatly written; bound in russia* *v. y.* 4 4 0

There are in this volume personal Indices to all Personal names in some hundreds of volumes great and small.

503 KENT (S.). The British Banner Display'd: a Complete System of Heraldry. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations; old calf* 1755 0 10 0

504 LONG (C. E.). Royal Descents: a Genealogical List of the several persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England. Sm. 4to., *a special copy with the* 10 *engraved Coats of Arms* EMBLAZONED IN GOLD AND COLOURS; *cloth* 1845 0 15 0

505 LOWER (M. A.). English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1844 0 5 0

506 McCLATCHIE (T. R. H.). Japanese Heraldry. A Paper read before the Asiatic Society of Japan on 25th October 1876. A 4to. MANUSCRIPT, 45 *pages, with* 97 *drawings of Coats of Arms and Flags; half calf* 1877 2 2 0

Vol. V, Part I, of the Society's Transactions—printed at Yokohama, 1877.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
507 MANESSE-CODEX. Die Wappen, Helmzierden und Standarten der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (Manesse-Codex). Herausgegeben von KARL ZANGEMEISTER. Folio, *with 62 coloured plates; leather, gilt edges* 1892	3	16	0
508 MILLES (Thos.). The Catalogue of Honor, or Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine . . Folio, *with engraved title by R. Elstracke, very many Coats of Arms, and the Blount Pedigree intact; old russia* 1610	5	5	0
This copy has a number of MS. notes by a seventeenth century hand. The Blount Pedigree on page 493 is rarely met with.			
509 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1868 to Dec. 1919, as detailed below. 24 vols., impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, Bookplates, Monumental Inscriptions, etc; cloth;* SCARCE 1868-1919	12	12	0
First Series, 2 vols., 1868-76; New or Monthly Series, 4 vols., 1874-83; Second Series, 5 vols., 1884-93; Third Series, 5 vols., 1894-1903; Fourth Series, 5 vols., 1904-13; Fifth Series, Vols. 1-3, 1914-19. Edited at various times by J. Jackson Howard, W. Bruce Bannerman, and A. H. Hughes Clarke.			
510 ——— the same. Complete from 1868 to 1908 inclusive, forming 18 vols., impl. 8vo., *two vols. half calf, the rest in publisher's cloth* 1868-1908	9	9	0
511 ——— the same. NEW SERIES, 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols.; THIRD SERIES, Vol. I;—together 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, £4. 4s; or, four vols. half calf, the rest in half morocco* 1877-95	3	16	0
512 NEWTON (W.). Display of Heraldry. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1846	0	6	0
513 [NICOLAS (Sir N. H.)]. Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. Second edition. 8vo., *half calf* 1825	0	5	0
514 ——— the same. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *boards* 1825	0	7	6
515 ORDER OF THE GARTER. ASHMOLE (Elias). Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy*, "Ex Dono Authoris 14 d. Maij. 1672 Edw. Walker Garter," *a fine copy in old russia (rebacked)* 1672	8	8	0
516 ——— STATUTES. 4to., *blue morocco extra* 1840	0	6	0
517 ORMEROD (George). Genealogical Essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families, and a Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll . . . 8vo., *with woodcuts; half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE *not published*, 1851	2	10	0
518 PALLIOT (Pierre). La Vraye et Parfaite Science des Armoiries, ou l'Indice Armorial de . . Lovvan Geliot . . . augmenté de nombres de termes, et enrichy de grande multitude d'exemples des Armes de familles tant Françoise qu'estrangeres. Folio, *with figures of many hundred coats of arms; calf gilt,* RARE *Paris*, 1664	5	5	0
With the Arms of Feydeau, seigneur de Brou, on the sides and the monogram F D B on the back.			
519 PEDIGREES. A folio volume of 75 leaves of paper, containing 79 Pedigrees, with Index, neatly written, as detailed below, *boards, old vellum back* (1715-90)	3	3	0
INCLUDING Appleby of Linton; Blackburne of Marrick Abbey; Blount of Maple; Bodenham of Rothermas; Brigham of Brigham; Bunsted of Bowes; Canning of Foxcote; Cary of Torr Abbey; Chichester of Arlington; Clark of Chilcot; Clavering of Callaley; Clifton of Lytham; Constable; Craddock; Crow, etc. etc.			
520 ——— An impl. 4to. volume so lettered, containing 96 MS. Pedigrees, *with illuminated Coats of Arms; calf; from the Phillips Collection* (1820?)	3	3	0
INCLUDING: Scudamore, Hodleston, Shute, Stuart, Bateman, Howard, Hall, Windham, etc.			
521 ——— A Collection of Manuscript Pedigrees in the handwriting of EEDES, with Indexes. Folio, 519 *pages; half morocco* (1860)	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
522 ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES. Genealogical Collections illustrating the history of Roman Catholic Families of England based on the LAWSON MANUSCRIPT. Edited by J. JACKSON HOWARD, and others. 4 parts, roy. folio, *with numerous illustrations; boards* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) *Printed for private circulation* (1887-92)	2	16	0
Part I. FERMOR family with WAINMAN, PETRE with GULDEFORD, by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke. Part II. HUNLOKE and PHELIPS. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke. Part III. ARUNDELL, by J. J. Howard and H. S. Hughes. Part IV. HORNYOLD, edited by J. J. Howard. *Sold separately*, 16*s*.			
523 SANDFORD (Francis). Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England . . from the Conquest . . continued to this time . . By Samuel Stebbing. Folio, *with plates; russia* 1707	4	4	0
524 SEARLE (William George). Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles. The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1.) *Cambridge*, 1899	0	6	0
525 SIMMONDS (P. L.). The British Roll of Honour. A descriptive account of the recognised Orders of Chivalry in various countries, and their Insignia, also detailed lists of the British Subjects who have been enrolled in these orders. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1887	0	5	0
526 SIMS (R.). Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds Visitations, and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo., *bound;* SCARCE 1849	0	16	0
527 SOLLY (E.). Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1880	0	4	6
528 STAMMBUCH des blühenden und abgestorbenen Adels in Deutschland, herausgegeben von einigen deutschen Edelleuten. 4 vols. in 2, 4to., *half morocco* *Regensburg*, 1860-66	2	2	0
529 TOWNSEND (Francis). A Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 to 1760. Post 8vo., *pp.* 76; *boards* 1833	0	10	0
530 TYROFF (J.). NEUES ADELICHEN WAPPENWERK. Bände I—III, in 7 vols. Geschlechts und Wappenbeschreibungen zu dem Tyroffisschen Wappenwerk. 13 parts in 1 vol., *being the* TEXT *only*, 1791-1808—together 8 vols., 4to., 690 *plates of Arms, many being* COLOURED; *half bound* *Nürnberg*, 1791-1808	3	5	0
An Armorial of the Princes and Counts of the Austrian Empire. Contents: Band I, in 3 parts, 1791-98, 300 *plates;* II, 2 parts, 1802, 200 *plates;* III, without title, *but with MS. Index*, 190 *plates*.			
531 ——— WAPPENBUCH des höheren ADELS DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESSTAATEN. Band I. Roy. 8vo., 100 COLOURED *plates; half morocco, gilt top* *Nürnberg*, 1846	1	10	0
FÜRSTEN. Arenberg—Wied; GRAFEN. Abensberg—Lippe.			
532 ——— Wappenbuch der preussischen Monarchie. 4 vols. in 2. 4to., 400 *plates of Coats of Arms; half morocco* *ib.*, 1846	2	2	0
533 VENICE. CRONICA DE TUTTE LE CASE DEL INCLITA CITA DI VENETIA, di tutti li gentil huomini venuti ad habbitar in essa Cita, li quali sino stati nella dignita del gran Conseglio di essa Città di tempo in tempo dal anno del 421, raccolte al presente da fra Gerolimo Melleno, del Ordine di san Fr. di Minin osservanti della Provincia di Candia, copiata da me Al. Querin alla Canea l'anno 1642, essendo Rettore in questa Città, &c. Roy. 4to., *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 210 *leaves of paper; russia, blind tooled, with bookplate of the Hon. Frederick North* 1642	14	14	0
This interesting history of Venetian families is illustrated throughout with 1035 EMBLAZONED COATS-OF-ARMS.			
534 ——— SUPPLICHE DECRETI ED ALBERI DELLA FAMIGLIE AGGREGATE ALLA NOBILITA VENETÀ NELLA GUERRA DI CANDIA DEL 1644 SINO AL 1669. Roy. folio, *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 303 *leaves of paper, with* 80 COATS OF ARMS IN GOLD AND COLOURS; *bound in vellum; worn* *XVII. cent.*	24	0	0
This *very fine* manuscript bears a bookplate inscribed "Bibliotheca Laurentii Antonii de Ponte"—a famous library. It is beautifully drawn out, and the large coats-of-arms throughout the volume are splendidly emblazoned. The petitions to, and the decrees of, the Senate are set forth in full, together with pedigrees of those who were added to the Venetian nobility after the war in Candia.			

	£	s	d.
535 VICARS (John). England's Worthies. Under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since 1642, to 1647, are related. Cr. 8vo., *with* 18 *portraits after Hollar; roxburghe* 1647 (*reprint of* 1845)	0	7	6
100 copies only printed in facsimile.			
536 VICTORIA. A large number of the "Ceremonials" and other publications relating to the Coronation of Queen Victoria, including five original commands signed by the Queen, etc. Bound in a folio volume, *half morocco* (1838)	5	5	0
One of the commands is that to Lord Melbourne. Including "The Form and Order of the Service" [*This is scarce* (*A. Vicars*)]; a copy of "*The Sun*"; numerous admission cards; etc.			
537 VILAR Y PASCUAL (Luis). Diccionario historico, genealógico y heráldico de las Familias Ilustres de la Monarquía Española. Vols. I—V and VIII. 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits and* 14 *plates of coats of arms; five vols. in red morocco, and one vol. sewed* *Madrid*, 1859-66	4	4	0
538 WALFORD (C.). Gilds: their Origin, Constitution, Objects, and later History. New edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	5	0
539 WAPPENBUCH, OR A COLLECTION OF COATS-OF-ARMS OF GERMAN FAMILIES. Folio, *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 397 *leaves of paper; half vellum* 1665	56	0	0
This fine heraldic volume has 411 large COATS-OF-ARMS, each one filling a page, BEAUTIFULLY EMBLAZONED. The names of the families to which they belong are attached. Phillipps MS. no. 24566.			
540 WARREN (A. H.). Arms of the Episcopates of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Emblazoned and ornamented. Sm. 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates; cloth* 1868	0	8	0
541 WATERS (R. E. C.). Parish Registers in England; their history and contents. New edition. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	3	6
542 WHITMORE (W. H.). The American Genealogist: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and publications containing genealogical information, issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. Third edition. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Albany*, 1875	0	10	0
543 WOODWARD (John) and G. BURNETT. Treatise on Heraldry; British and Foreign, with English and French Glossaries. New and enlarged edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 66 *plates, many of which are coloured; half morocco neat* *Edinburgh*, 1896	7	17	6
544 YONGE (Charlotte M.). History of Christian Names. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1863	1	1	0

II. Special Genealogies

545 **Armstrong.** Lineage of the Lords of Mangerton. *A folding pedigree, measuring* 34 *ins.* × 22½ *ins., with numerous MS. additions including* 24 *coats of arms in trick, folded to* 4*to. size* (1880 ?)	0	15	0
546 **Bingham.** Memoirs of the Binghams. By ROSE E. MCCALMONT. Edited by C. R. B. BARRETT. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 185; *with* 2 *folding pedigrees,* 2 COLOURED *plates,* 29 *plain plates,* 25 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1915	0	15	0
250 copies only privately printed. "I have endeavoured to compile a record of the Bingham family from the earliest known date of its existence down to the present day, in the hope that it may be of interest to members of all branches of the family. Traces of families are so often lost in oblivion unless recorded, and the longer they are left the more difficult it becomes to collect them."—*Preface.* "In the pages of the book will be found recorded how cadets of the family migrated to Ireland as far back as the sixteenth century, took root there, flourished and still flourish . . ." "Glancing through the pedigrees one cannot but note what a large proportion of the daughters of the house, whether belonging to the English or to the Irish branches, married." "In conclusion, may I be permitted to express a hope that these pages concerning the Binghams—the Earls of Lucan and the Barons Clanmorris—as here presented, may not, despite their comparative brevity, be deemed a record quite			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
547 **Ashburner.** Pedigree of the family of Ashburner, co. Lancaster. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1872	0	5	0
548 **Bertie.** Five Generations of a Loyal House: Part I. containing the Lives of Richard Bertie, and his son Peregrine, Lord Willoughby. By LADY GEORGINA BERTIE. 4to., *with illustrations; calf neat* 1845	1	1	0
549 **Blake.** Pedigree of Charles Ormsby Blake-de-Burgh of Coolcon, co. Mayo, Ireland. *A very large folding pedigree measuring* 54 *ins.* × 35 *ins., with* 2 *coats of arms; folded to* 8*vo. size* 1897	0	10	6
550 **Calderon de la Barca.** Descripcion, Armas, Origen, y Descendencia de la muy nobile, y antigua Casa de Calderon de la Barca, y sus successiones continuadas, que escrivio el Rmo. P. M. Fr. Phelipe de la Gandara . . . que anadio, enmendo, y continuo hasta el actual Posseedor de la Casa Don Francisco Xavier Calderon de la Barca . . Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; limp vellum* *Madrid*, 1753	2	2	0
551 **Cochrane.** Pedigree of the Cochranes of Cochrane; Lord Cochrane of Dundonald; Earls of Dundonald; Lords Cochrane of Paisley and Ochiltree, with a few Details of the Branches of Pitfour, Lee and Ascoke, Barbachlaw, Ferguslie, Ochiltree, Waterside, Kilmaronoch, Craigmure and Ashkirk. *A large sheet of linen,* 36 × 36 *in., folded 4to. size, with coloured Coat of Arms; cloth* [1908]	1	1	0
This chart was compiled between the years 1888-1908, as far as possible from original sources, by Katherine Parker, and revised by the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Hist. Dept., H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.			
552 **Cooper.** Pedigree of the Family of Cooper of Thurgarton and Willoughby in Nottinghamshire and Markree in the County of Sligo. Compiled from authentic Records and other Evidences by SIR WILLIAM BETHAM. Roy. folio, *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 8 *leaves with illuminated Coats of Arms; morocco* 1839	4	4	0
553 **Dudley.** The Italian Biography of Sir Robert Dudley, known in Florentine history as il Duca di Nortombria . . . added, some biographical Notices of Dame Alice Dudley. Roy. 8vo., *with folding pedigree and* 6 *plates; newly bound in half calf privately printed,* (1859?)	2	8	0
554 **Forrest, Lowther and Monk.** Pedigree of the . . . Families: With an Almanack containing the Names, Date of Birth, Marriage, and Death, of each Member, etc. 4to., *sewed* *Derby*, 1864	0	12	6
555 **Fuller.** Pedigree of the family of Fuller, of Stebbing, Coggeshall, and Ireland. By J. F. FULLER. 4to., *unbound* 1908	0	7	6
556 ——— Pedigree of the family of Fuller of Cork, Kerry, and (?) Halstead. By J. F. FULLER. 4to., *unbound* 1909	0	7	6
557 ——— Pedigree of De Ffulwer or Ffuller, with notes. By J. F. FULLER. 4to., *unbound* 1910	0	7	6
558 **Grazebrook.** Pedigree of the Family of Grazebrook, since their settlement at Shenston, co. Stafford, in 1204. By G. Grazebrook. 4to., *sewed* 1899	0	7	6
559 **Le Fanu.** Memoir of the Le Fanu Family. By T. P. Le Fanu, largely from materials collected by W. J. H. Le Fanu. 4to., *pp.* 80, *with* 21 *portraits and* 2 *folding genealogical tables; buckram* 1924	2	2	0

Privately printed, but a limited number of the 150 numbered copies have been placed in my hands for sale.

The name of Le Fanu appears to be now extinct in France and is confined in England and Ireland to the descendants of Thomas Philip Le Fanu, sometime Dean of Emly, who died in 1845, and of his first cousin, William Joseph Henry Le Fanu, who was at the time of his death in 1879, and had been since 1834, Rector of St. Paul's, Dublin.

"All living Le Fanus are also of Sheridan blood, being descendants of Swift's Friend, Dr. Thomas Sheridan . . . It may be useful to the genealogist to note that this work contains abundant particulars of the Sheridan family as well as of Le Fanu . . .

"This account of a noteworthy family runs very pleasantly, enlivened with anecdotes and quotations from letters and documents, and illustrated with numerous portraits beautifully reproduced and of great interest . . . Mr. Le Fanu is much to be congratulated upon this memoir—*a monumentum aere perennius.*"—*Notes and Queries.*

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
560 **Hales.** Pedigree of Sir Christopher Hales. 4to., *unbound* 1870	0	6	0
561 **Mathew.** Pedigree of the Mathew (Landaff) Family. *A folding pedigree measuring* 25 *ins.* × 20 *ins., folded to foolscap folio size* *Dublin*, 1838	0	7	6
562 **Normandy.** Généalogie de quelques Familles issues des Ducs de Normandie, dressé par le Comte L. de Clément de Blanette. *A large folding pedigree measuring* 44½ × 29 *ins., folded to* 8*vo. size* (1900)	0	7	6
563 **Ormsby.** Pedigree of the family of Ormsby. By J. F. FULLER. 4to., *sewed* 1886	0	7	6
564 **Pilkington.** History of the Pilkington Family of Lancashire and its Branches, from 1066 to 1600. Compiled from Ancient Deeds, Charters, Pipe Rolls, De Banco Rolls, Final Concords, Wills, and other authentic sources. By LIEUT. COL. JOHN PILKINGTON. Second edition. 8vo., *with genealogical chart and* 8 *plates* (1 *coloured*) ; *cloth* *Liverpool*, 1894	0	18	0
565 **Rhodes.** Pedigree of the family of Rhodes, of New Zealand. By FRETWELL W. HOYLE. 4to., *sewed* *Sheffield*, 1865	0	7	6
566 **Stewart.** Pedigree of the House of Stewart. *A folding pedigree measuring* 25½ × 50 *ins. mounted on linen and folded to* 8*vo. size ; with the arms of the House of Stewart emblazoned in gold and colours* (1888)	0	10	6
This Pedigree, founded upon the Accounts printed in Wood's edition of Douglas Peerage and other printed books (with some corrections and additions), was compiled for the Stewart Exhibition, by W. A. Lindsay, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms.			
567 **Vincent.** Pedigree of Vincent. By R. S. BODDINGTON. *A folding pedigree so lettered, measuring* 30¼ × 14¼ *ins., folded to sm.* 8*vo. size* (1890?)	0	3	6

III. Topography

568 ANDERSON (J. P.). Book of British Topography. A classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the British Museum. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1881	0	8	0
569 BIRCH (W. de Gray). Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici: or, an Alphabetical List of the Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest, to which is prefixed a Chronological Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	5	0
CORNWALL.			
570 MACLEAN (Sir J.). The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall. 3 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates, woodcuts, and folding pedigrees ; half morocco, gilt tops* 1873-9	4	16	0
571 POLWHELE (R.). The History of Cornwall. 7 vols. in 2. Roy. 4to., *with map, numerous plates, and folding pedigrees ; original boards, edges uncut* 1803-36	12	12	0
572 DRAKE'S Road Book of the London and Birmingham and Grand Junction Railways. Cr. 8vo., *with maps, tables and vignettes ; cloth* (1839)	0	15	0
573 DUCAREL. A Collection of original Letters, Papers, etc. relative to English and other Antiquities, by Dr. ANDREW COLTEC DUCAREL. *A folio* MANUSCRIPT ; *half calf* 1757	3	3	0
The Collections relate to Abingdon Cross, Alien Priories, Ashburnham Church, Birmingham, Bodyles, Cathedrals, Coins, etc. etc. With the bookplates of Dr. A. C. Ducarel and Sir Arthur Vicars.			
574 ——— (A. C.). A Collection of curious Epitaphs from the Tombs of Noblemen and others, copied from printed and other sources by Dr. A. C. Ducarel. 4to., *a manuscript of* 213 *pages ; calf* 1760?	4	4	0
575 DYER (G.). A Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain ; recorded in no author. 8vo., *half olive polished morocco, gilt top* *Exeter*, 1805	0	18	0
576 HEREFORD. DUNCUMB (John). Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, Vol. I and II, pp. 1-358, with Index, 1804-40—ADDITIONS to Vol. II, pp. 359-404 (1886?). 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with maps and plates ; boards* 1804-86	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

578 KENT. LAMBARD (W.). A Perambulation of Kent: Containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with map; a few margins at the beginning are shaved; old calf;* SCARCE 1576 3 16 0

This edition contains an Account of the Nobility of the County, omitted in succeeding editions.

579 LINCOLNSHIRE. FENLAND UNDERTAKERS (The). Relation of the Proceedings and causes of complaint, between the Undertakers with the Earle of Lindsey, in the Levell of Fenns in Lincolnshire betwixt Bourne and Kime Eae, and the Owners and Commoners there, 16 *pp.* (1650)

REPLY to a printed Paper intituled the state of the Adventurers Case, in Answer to a Petition exhibited against them by the Inhabitants of the Soake of Peterborow, 22 *pp.* 1650

CASE of the Tenants of the Manor of Epworth in the Isle of Axholm in the County of Lincoln. 8 *pp.* (1650?)

PETITIONS (Two) . . . from thousands of the Lords, Owners, and Commoners of Lincolnshire; against the Old Court-Levellers, or Propriety-Destroyers, the Prerogative Undertakers 1650

PAPERS (Certaine) concerning the Earle of Lindsey his Fennes . . . With a Paper directed to Sir William Killigrew and Signed William Howett. And also an Answer to that Paper by Sir William Killigrew. 1649

PICK LOCK of the Old Fenne Project: or Heads of Sir John Maynard his severall Speeches, . . at the Committee for Lincolneshire Fens. 1650

—— the six items with two other tracts (one apparently imperfect) and four broadsides relating to this project. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1649-50 12 12 0

Considerable controversy was aroused by the revival of the project for draining the Fenlands. Cromwell had been very conspicuous in the opposition to a previous attempt which was interrupted by the outbreak of civil war. The labour for the present undertaking was provided by among others a thousand Scots prisoners taken at Dunbar and five hundred prisoners taken by Blake over Van Tromp. The promoters were known as "Undertakers."

LONDON.

580 ANSWER (An) to the Cities Representation set forth by some Ministers of the Gospel, within the Province of London, concerning the Proceedings of the Army. By a Presbyterian Patriot that hath Covenanted to Preserve the Rights and Priviledges of Parliaments and the Kings Majesties person and Authority. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1649 3 3 0

581 CITY-LAW (The), or the course and practice in all manner of juridicall proceedings in the Hustings in Guild-Hall, London. Englished out of an ancient French MS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 69; *unbound;* ENTIRELY UNCUT 1647 3 3 0

582 NORTON (G.). Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London. Third edition, revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 7 6

583 PEGGE (S.). Anecdotes of the English Language: chiefly regarding the local Dialect of London and its environs; whence it will appear that the natives of the metropolis . . . have not corrupted the language . . 8vo., *with MS. notes by W. Beckford; half russia, gilt edges* 1803 0 15 0

584 REPRESENTATIVE (The) of divers well-affected persons in and about the City of London, agreeing with the sence and earnest Desires of many thousands of other godly well-meaning men to the Publique; touching the present Laws and Government, and future Establishment of Justice and Right within this Kingdom. With XXXIX new Proposals never yet published or proposed by any. Tendred to the Consideration of the Commons assembled in Parliament, and the Councel of the Army. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1649 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

LONDON, *continued:—* £ s. d.

585 REPLY (A Moderate) to the Citie-Remonstrance; presented to . . . Parliament the 26 of May, 1646. Containing several Reasons why many well affected Citizens cannot assent thereunto. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1646 3 3 0

586 STRANGWAYS. The Unhappy Marksman, or, a Perfect and Impartial Discovery of that late Barbarous and Unparallel'd Murther committed by Mr. George Strangways, . . . on his Brother-in-law Mr. John Fussell . . on Friday the Eleventh of February. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1659 2 2 0

This tract concludes with an account of the trial and execution (by crushing to death) of Strangways.

587 VINTNERS' ANSWER (The) to some Scandalous Phamphlets (*sic*) published (as is supposed) by Richard Kilvert, and abetted in some points, by his Brother Roger, and Alderman Abel, wherein the Vintners vindicate their owne Reputations to the world, for satisfaction of all such as know not the said Kilverts wretched and lewd conversation, or have credited his foule impudent defamations suggested against them. Sm. 4to., *the last leaf soiled and defective and some top inner margins damaged; unbound* 1642 2 2 0

By Henry Parker. Richard Kilvert and his brother figured in a bitter controversy over the wine monopoly.

588 WOODMONGERS AND CARMENS CONTROVERSY. The Wood-Mongers' Remonstrance, or, the Carmen's controversie rightly stated: wherein, 1. The present Jurisdiction and Corporation of the Woodmongers is vindicated. 2. The Original and Nature of Cars, and Carrooms, by whom governed and disposed, and upon what terms from time to time manifested . . . 4. The mistake concerning sea-coal sacks rectified . . . 6. Divers Reasons why Sea-coals are at so deer a rate, with several Remedies for the abating their excessive Prices. By W. L. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1649 3 3 0

589 ——— The Carmens' Remonstrance, or a Reply to the false and scurrilous Papers of the Woodmongers, by them put out against the Carremen: in a way of opposing them in getting of their Charter, and Vindication of the Carmens intentions against the Scandal of the Woodmongers . . . By Stephen Spratt, Solicitor for the Carremen. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1649 3 3 0

590 ——— To the . . . Parliament. The humble Petition of the generality of Carmen of the City of London, and places adjacent. *A sm. folio broadside* (1649) 1 1 0

591 ——— To the . . . Parliament. The [Second] humble Petition of the Car-Men in and about the City of London. *A folio broadside* (1649) 1 1 0

This petition prays the House to hasten their decision regarding the previous Petition.

592 ——— To the . . . Parliament. The humble Reply of the Woodmongers, to a late Paper presented to this Honourable House, entituled The humble Petition of the generality of the Car-men of the City of London; and Parts Adjacent. *A sm. folio broadside* (1649) 1 1 0

593 MORRIS. Early English Alliterative Poems, in the West-Midland Dialect of the Fourteenth Century. Wih an Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index by Richard Morris. Second edition, Revised. 8vo., *half calf* *E. E. T. S.*, 1869 0 9 0

594 NORTHUMBERLAND. HODGSON (John). THE HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, in three parts, with the first part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 7 vols., 4to., *with numerous fine plates and vignettes; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1820-58 28 0 0

595 ——— ROLLE DE HAMPOLE (R.). The Pricke of Conscience (Stimulus Conscientiæ): a Northumbrian Poem . . . With an introduction, notes, and glossarial index by R. Morris. 8vo., *sewed, 9s; or, half calf* *Berlin*, 1863 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

596 RUTLAND. WRIGHT (James). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of RUTLAND. Folio, *with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1684-7 3 10 0

This copy has the plate of Viscount Hampden's Monument, and the 10 pages of Additions printed in 1687, sometimes wanting.

597 ——— ——— New edition. Parts I and II [ALL PUBLISHED]. Sm. folio, *with 2 plates; limp cloth;* VERY SCARCE *Stamford, W. Harrod*, 1788 2 10 0

598 SAXTON (C.). MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 35 *maps*, COLOURED; *old calf;* EXCESSIVELY RARE 1573-79 105 0 0

Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq., Master of Requests, and of the Court of Wards. By the encouragement and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published in 1579, a complete set of maps of the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford; the dates on the plates varying from 1573 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

599 STUKELEY (W.). An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works; with his Antient Map of Roman Brittain; and the Itinerary thereof. Read at the Antiquarian Society, March 18, 1756. 4to., *with folding map and a plate; half calf* 1757 1 8 0

With 2 A.L.s. from A. Stark to the Rev. Edward Duke, dated 1824.

600 SURREY. Cox (Thomas). Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. The part of Vol. V relating to SURREY. 4to., *with map; half bound* 1700 1 0 0

This copy has a specially printed title-page: "A Topographical, Ecclesiastical and Natural History of Surrey . . . By Thomas Cox. In the Savoy: Sold by M. Nutt, in Exeter-Exchange. 1700."

WILTSHIRE:

601 ANTIQUITATES SARISBURIENSIS: containing, I. A Dissertation on the Antient-Coins found at Old Sarum. II. The Salisbury Ballad. III. The History of Old Sarum. IV. Historical Memoirs, relative to the City of New Sarum. V. Lives of the Bishops of Old and New Sarum. To which is added some account of the Choral Bishops; and the Riches of the Cathedral at the Reformation. VI. Lives of Eminent Men, Natives of Salisbury. 8vo., *with 2 plates; calf* *Salisbury*, 1771 1 1 0

602 GORE (Thomas). An exact & perfect Survey & View of the Memoir of Aldrington or Alderton in the Hundred of Chippenham . . . Wiltes; had, made & taken there, by the View and particular Mensuration of all & every the Messuages, Lands & Tenements, of, within & belonging to the same. In the 17th yeare of the raigne of King Charls the 2d . . . 1665. By Chr. Jacob, 50 *pages, neatly written*—The Customes of the Mannor of Aldrington . . . concerning Paying of Tythes, etc., 5 *and* 13 *pages, closely written*—An exact . . Suruey and View of Surrendon . . . 15 *pages, neatly written;*—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *calf* *Sæc. XVII* 5 5 0

Phillipps MS. no. 25,885.

A pencil note on the fly-leaf reads: "This MS. is entirely in Gore's Autograph . . . This is the book which Thos. Gore, the antiquary, desires in his will may be kept in the family as an heirloom . . . T.F.F."

603 JACKSON (J. E.). Wulfhall and the Seymours. With an Appendix of Original Documents discovered at Longleat. 4to., *with frontispiece and plan; half bound* *Privately printed*, 1874 0 10 6

604 YORKSHIRE. CARLISLE (Earl of). Lines on Yorkshire. Impl. 4to., *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1832 1 1 0

"Presented to Louisa Cavendish by her affectionate Aunt Caroline J. Lascelles."

Digitized by Google

YORKSHIRE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

605 ——— TURNER (J. Horsfall). The Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Yorkshire. Giving references to the works where the families and pedigrees are mentioned, and indicating where the arms are to be found—on buildings, tombs, windows, etc.; and also the Heraldic Descriptions. Part I. 8vo., *with* 462 *illustrations; sewed* *Idle*, 1911 0 5 0

IRELAND

606 ACCOUNT OF THE SESSIONS OF PARLIAMENT IN IRELAND, 1692. Sm. 4to., *a fine tall copy, neatly half bound* 1693 1 1 0

607 ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the FOUR MASTERS, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from the MSS. of the Royal Irish Academy and Trinity College, with a translation, and copious notes, by JOHN O'DONOVAN. 5 vols., roy. 4to., AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY ON FINE PAPER, *with additional titles for binding in* 7 *vols.; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1851. '51. 48. '48. 48 32 0 0

608 ——— the same. Second Edition. 7 vols., 4to., *half green morocco* 1856 25 0 0

609 ARGUMENT upon the Woollen Manufacture of Great-Britain: Plainly Demonstrating that Ireland must be speedily employed therein, as the only Means to recover its Decay, and to prevent its Ruin. 12mo., *unbound* *Dublin, G. Faulkner*, 1737 0 15 0

610 COLLECTION (A) of such Orders and Conditions, as are to be observed by the Undertakers, upon the distribution and Plantation of the Eschaeted Lands in Ulster. Sm. 4to., *a fine and large copy; unbound* 1608 2 2 0

611 DUBLIN. The Acts of that short Session of Parliament, held in Dublin, 7 May, 1689, under the late K. James II . . 12mo., *unbound* *Dublin, Ebenezer Rider*, 1740 0 18 0

612 FINLAY. Speech of John Finlay, Esq. delivered from the Chair of the Historical Society at the commencement of the present Sessions. 8vo., *russia* *Dublin*, 1810 0 7 6

613 FITZGERALD. The Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and map; boards, new backs* 1831 0 12 6

614 GIESECKE (Ch. L.). Account of a Mineralogical Excursion to the County of Antrim. 8vo., *green morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1829 0 10 6

615 LE POWER AND COROGHMORE. A Typewritten copy of the Attorney General's note on the Petition of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Power in the County of Waterford Esquire wherein the Petitioner claims to be Baron of le Power and Coroghmore in the Peerage of Ireland. Foolscap folio, *cloth* 1903 0 10 6

616 LIST (A) of the Members of the Dublin Society, for the Improvement of Husbandry and other Useful Arts . . . 1733. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1734 0 7 6

617 MOUNTENEY. The celebrated Dedication of the Select Orations of Demosthenes, to the late Sir Robert Walpole Bart . . . Done into plain English and illustrated with Notes and Comments . . . By Æschines the third. 12mo., *unbound* (*Dublin*) 1748 0 12 6

Bradshaw no. 4298. An attack on Richard Mounteney.

618 O'CURRY (Eugene). Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 26 *pages of facsimiles; half calf* 1861 3 3 0

619 RAWSON (T. J.). Statistical Survey of the County of Kildare, with Observations on the Means of Improvement; drawn up for the Considerations, and by Direction of the Dublin Society. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates and* 3 *maps; cloth* *Dublin*, 1807 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
620 [STORY (George)]. A True and Impartial History of the most material Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the two last years . . . Written by an Eye-witness . . 1691—A CONTINUATION . . . by GEORGE STORY; 1693;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; calf neat* 1691-3	5	5	0
This fine copy contains the engraved bookplates of Thomas Hayward Southby of Carswell, Sir Simon R. B. Taylor, Bart.; the latter's Arms are also impressed on the sides.			
621 TRUE ACCOUNT of the present State of Ireland . . . By a Person that with great difficulty left Dublin . . . 8 June 1689. Sm. 4to., *a fine tall copy, neatly half bound* 1689	1	1	0
621* WICKLOW. Case of the Right Honourable Charles Francis Arnold, Earl of Wicklow, Viscount Wicklow and Lord Clonmore in the Peerage of Ireland, on his claiming the right to Vote, as Earl of Wicklow, . . . 1869. Also Petition of Ellen Howard . . . on behalf of her infant Son claiming to be the lawful Heir of the said William George Howard. 1870. 4to., *with folding genealogical table and numerous newspaper cuttings; cloth* 1869-70	0	10	6

NAVAL AND MILITARY MATTERS

622 BIDDLECOMBE (G.). Naval Tactics and Trials of Sailing; illustrated by Diagrams of the several Evolutions. To which are added the Established Plan of Lights for Steam-Vessels and Regulations to avoid Collision. 4to., *with numerous diagrams and a talc protractor in pocket; cloth* 1850	1	1	0
623 BLAKE AND VAN TRUMP. The Answer of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, to three Papers delivered in to the Council of State by the Lords Ambassadors Extraordinary of the States General of the United Provinces, as also a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English Fleet under the Command of General Blake; and the Holland Fleet under the Command of Lieutenant Admiral Trump. Sm. 4to., *half roan* 1652	2	2	0
624 BOYER (A.). The Draughts of the most remarkable Fortified Towns of Europe . . . with a geographical description . . . and the history of the Sieges . . . prefixed an Introduction to Military Architecture. 4to., *with* 44 *plates; old calf* 1701	2	16	0
With the signature "*Wm. Yonge* 1721," probably Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War 1735.			
625 CHATTERTON (E. Keble). Sailing Ships. The Story of their development from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo., *pp.* 320, *with* 130 *illustrations; cloth* 1909	0	16	0
626 CLERK (J.). Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical. Second edition. 4to., *with* 52 *plates* (MOSTLY COLOURED); *half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1804	3	3	0
627 DENISON (Lt. Col. G. T.). Modern Cavalry: its Organisation, Armament, and Employment in War. With an Appendix. Post 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 2 *coloured plates; cloth* 1868	0	10	0
Presentation copy from the Author to Capt. Hawkins, R.A.			
628 JAMES (William). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV. New edition, with Additions and Notes, and an Account of the Burmese War, and the Battle of Navarino by Captain Chamier. 6 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, maps, charts, etc.; a fine copy in half calf, fully gilt backs, marbled edges* 1847	2	16	0
629 MENDOZA. Theorique and Practise of Warre. Written to Don Philip Prince of Castil, by Don Bernardino de Mendoza. Translated out of the Castilian tonge into Englishe, by Sr. EDWARDE HOBY, Knight. Sm. 4to., *a tall copy in the original limp vellum* 1597	21	0	0
630 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *old calf rebacked* 1597	15	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

631 ONOSANDER. Onosandri Strategicus. Sive de Imperatoris Institutione Accessit, ΟΥΡΒΙΚΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΤΗΔΕΥΜΑ. Nicolaus Rigaltius P. Nunc primum e vetustis Codd. Græcis publicavit, Latinâ interpretatione & notis illustravit. Accedit seorsim in eundem Onosandrum Iani Gruteri uberior Commentarius. Item, M. Æmilii Porti, Fr. Porti Cretensis F. Breues . . observationes, dum typis opus mandaretur, observatæ. Sm. 4to, *in Greek and Latin, with numerous illustrations of military engines, etc.; boards, vellum back* *Heidelberg*, 1600 2 2 0

632 PERFECTION (The) of Military Discipline, after the Newest Method; as practiced in England and Ireland, &c. Or, the Industrious Souldier's Golden Treasury of Knowledge in the Art of Making War. 12mo., *with 2 folding plates; a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding* 1691 2 2 0
The Second Edition Corrected, with large Additions in both Parts.

633 SIGNAL BOOK, for the Ships of War. 4to., *with numerous hand-coloured drawings of the Signal Flags; native binding;* VERY SCARCE *Madras*, 1799 6 6 0
At the end are these official memos. "For Lieut. John Batt, Acting Captain of His Majesty's Ship La Sybille. By Command of the Commander in Chief, Jno. Brouncker" and "Given under my hand on board His Majesty's Ship Suffolk, Madras Road, 2d. Septr. 1799.

634 STUART (H. B.). History of Infantry. From the Earliest times to the Present. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Quaritch*, 1862 0 7 6

635 TERRY (C. S.). Ostend and Zeebrugge April 23: May 10, 1918. The Dispatches of Vice-Admiral Sir Roger Keyes and other Narratives of the Operations. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and 15 plates; cloth* *Oxford Press*, 1919 0 5 0

636 WELLINGTON. Vie et Caractère du Duc de Wellington. Substance d'un discours prononcè devant les membres de l'Institution bibliothècaire de Worsley, & autres personnes, le 14 Octobre 1852. Par Le Comte d'Ellesmere. Traduit par F. H. d'Arcis. Folio, *a manuscript of 57 leaves; cloth* 1852 0 15 0

636* WELSH GUARDS. History of the Welsh Guards. By C. H. Dudley Ward. With an Introduction by Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd. 8vo., *with 20 maps and 16 photographs and other illustrations (pub. £2. 2s)* 1920 1 0 0

NUMISMATA

637 BRITISH MUSEUM. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND to the death of George II. Compiled by the late EDWARD HAWKINS, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and 454 illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1885 5 5 0

638 ——— Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. 19 parts. Folio, *with 183 plates; in portfolios* 1904-11 6 0 0
"When the work on English medals, issued by the Trustees of the British Museum in 1885, entitled *Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland*, was initiated, the art of representing medals by the collotype process had not been attempted . . . It was therefore proposed to figure the entire series of medals, badges, counters, &c., described in the *Medallic Illustrations*, so far as this can be done from specimens in the National Collection."—*Preface.*
The work is now COMPLETE.
Parts I—XVII. *With 10 plates each. 6s. each part.* 1904-11; Part XVIII. *With 13 plates. 8s.* 1911; Part XIX. Indexes, General Title, and Preface. *10s.* 1911.

639 BURNS (Edward). THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, AND OTHER COLLECTORS. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with 79 plates; cloth* 1887 3 16 0

640 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with 78 plates; half morocco neat* 1887 4 4 0
The present work contains a detailed description of almost every Scottish coin in the Ferguslie cabinet—the most extensive collection of Scottish coins in all the metals that has ever yet been formed, and to which a most important accession was made while this work was in progress, by the acquisition of the carefully chosen and

Digitized by Google

BURNS (Edward). THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, *continued*:— £ s. d.

extensive series of Scottish gold coins in the Carfrae collection, comprising some of the rarest pieces in the coinage.

Liberal advantage has been also taken of the examples in other cabinets, public and private, wherever they could illustrate the subject.

The Scottish coinage has thus been dealt with in the same manner as if the several examples of the different reigns had all been brought together in one great collection. Owing to the exceptional advantages thus enjoyed, it has been possible for the first time to treat the coinage of Scotland as a whole, and, while giving a more comprehensive view of this great national subject than has ever hitherto been attempted, to enter with greater minuteness into the details.

641 DUCAREL (A. C.). Series of above Two Hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the Antient Kings of England. 4to., *with a map, 16 plates, and a portrait of the Author inserted; calf, rebacked* 1757 — 0 18 0

642 EVANS (Sir John). The Coins of the Ancient Britons. With the scarce SUPPLEMENT;—together 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, 36 plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1864-90 — 3 16 0

642* FORRER (L.). Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, etc. ancient and modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500–A.D. 1900. 6 vols., 1902-1916—SUPPLEMENT, Vol I, A—L, 1923;—together 7 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece and a large number of illustrations in the text; half morocco* 1902-23 — 8 8 0

643 HAWKINS (Edward). SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND. Second edition, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON. 8vo., *pp.* 504, *with* 55 *plates containing figures of about* 520 *Coins by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees; Roxburghe* 1876 — 2 5 0

644 ——— the same. Third edition, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON. 8vo., *pp.* 508, *with* 55 *plates; roxburghe binding;* SCARCE 1887 — 2 16 0

645 HEAD (B. V.). Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. Roy. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and* 400 *illustrations; Roxburghe Oxford*, 1887 — 0 15 0

646 HILL (G. F.). Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins. Cr. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1899 — 1 0 0

647 JACKSON (Major R. P.). The Dominions, Emblems, and Coins of the South Indian Dynasties. 4to., *pp.* 102, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* *Brit. Num. Journal*, 1913 — 0 4 0

648 MARSDEN. NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, by WILLIAM MARSDEN. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 57 *plates; calf rebacked* £3. 10*s*; *or, boards uncut;* SCARCE 1823-5 — 3 16 0

649 NAPOLEON MEDALS. A complete Series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Gt. Britain, and Germany . . . 1804-15, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas. Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. Folio, *with frontispiece and* 40 *plates; cloth* 1837 — 0 16 0

650 PRINSEP (James). ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic, and palæographic, of the late James Prinsep, to which are added his Useful Tables. Edited by EDWARD THOMAS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 52 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1858 — 5 5 0

OCCULT SCIENCES

(Astrology, Folk-lore, etc.)

651 CARAMUEL LOBKOWITZ (Juan, *successively Bishop of Missy, of Campagna and Satriano, and of Vigevano*). Steganographiæ nec non Claviculæ Salomonis Germani, Ioannis Trithemii Abbatis Spanheimensis Ordinis S. Benedicti (quæ hucusque à nemine intellectæ, à multis fuerunt condemnatæ, & Necromantiæ notâ inustæ) genuina, facilis, dilucidaque declaratio: Ex quâ constabit liquidò omnia ea quæ Author in iis libris promittit, effectum habere infallibilia securissimum, huncque nullo modo à pactu aliquo, aut superstitione dependentem, sed à principiis, & naturalibus causis necessaria sequela dimanantem . . Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Cologne*, 1635 — 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

652 GAFFARELL. Curiositez Inouyes, hoc est: Curiositates Inauditæ de figuris Persarum talismanicis, horoscopo patriarcharum et characteribus coelestibus Jacobi Gaffarelli, Latinè, cum notis quibusdam . . . operâ Gregorii Michaelis. 12mo., *with engraved title and* 14 *plates; vellum* *Hamburg*, 1676 1 10 0

653 GONZENBACH. Sicilianische Märchen. Aus dem Volksmund gesammelt von L. GONZENBACH. Mit Anmerkungen Reinhold Köhler's und einer Einleitung herausgegeben von OTTO HARTWIG. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half bound* *Leipzig*, 1870 0 15 0

654 GREBNER. Brief Description of the future History of Europe, from Anno 1650 to An. 1710 . . . out of that famous Manuscript of Paul Grebner extant in Trinity Colledge Library in Cambridge. Sm. 4to., *some pp. stained and soiled; unbound* 1650 2 16 0

In the Thomason Collection of Tracts in the B. M is a MS. in the handwriting of Thomason giving an account of Grebner's MS. which was supposed to have been given him by Queen Elizabeth.

"Treating principally of those grand and famous mutations yet expected in the World, as, The Ruine of the Popish Hierarchy, final annihilation of the Turkish Empire, the Conversion of the Jews and their Restauration to their ancient Inheritances in the Holy Land."

655 MASSÉ (P.). De l'Imposture et Tromperie des Diables, Devins, Enchanteurs Sorciers, Novevers d'esguillettes, Cheuilleurs, Necromanciens, Chiromanciens, & autres qui par telle inuocation Diabolique, Ars magiques & Superstitions abusent le peuple. 12mo., *the first few leaves stained; old veau fauve (worn)* 1579 4 4 0

656 MORHOFUS. Danielis Georgi Morhofi, Stentor ΥΑΛΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ sive de Scypho vitreo per certum humanae vocis sonum fracto ad V. Cl. Dn. Johannem Danielem Majorem, Professorem medicum celeberrimum, Primarium Collegam honoratissimum, DISSERTATIO quâ soni natura non parum illustratur. Editio altera priori longè auctior. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Kiel*, 1682 2 2 0

657 MUELLER. Drey curieuse Chymische Tractätlein, betittelt: Ambrosii Müllers Paradeis-Spiegel, darin zu besehen die höchste Medicin, Gold, und Menschen damit zu curiren. Der Teutschen Schützen-Hoff So . . . Adam, unser aller Vater ausschreiben und ausruffen lassen . . . . Beschreibung des grossen Geheimnisses des Steins der Weisen . . . von einen Q.I.R.V., M.D. 3 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *with plates; old calf* *Frankfurt and Leipzig*, 1704 1 16 0

Bound up with this volume is the following:—Proteus Mercurialis Geminus . . . per Johannem Baptistam Groschedelium ab Aicha. *Hamburg*, 1706.

658 RIDER'S 1674 BRITISH MERLIN. Bedeckt with many delightful Varieties, and useful Verities, fitting the Longitude and Latitude of all Capacities, within the Islands of *Great Britains* Monarchy, and Chronological observations of Principal Note, to this year 1674 . . . with Notes of Husbandry, Physick, Fairs, and Marts, Directions and Tables to all neccessary Uses. Made and Compiled for the benefit of his Countrey, by Cardanus Riders. 16mo., *with numerous contemporary MS. entries relating to financial matters; sheepskin* 1674 1 11 6

658*SCHÖNWERTH (Fr.). Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und Sagen. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf* *Augsburg*, 1857-9 1 4 0

659 VALENTIN (Basile). Les douze clefs de philosophie de Frere Basile Valentin . . . Traictant de la vraye Medecine Metalique. Plus l'Azoth, ou le moyen de faire l'Or caché des Philosophes [et le Traicté de la Nature de l'Oeuf des Philosophes. Compose par Bernard, Comte de Treves, Allemand]. 3 parts in 1, 12mo., *with an engraved plate and woodcuts, the titles to the first two parts cut into, as are some pages; old calf* 1624 4 4 0

Basile Valentin wrote in German but his writings were translated into Latin, and from this version this French translation was made by D. L'Agneau.

£ s. d.

660 SHORTHAND. A volume lettered "Collection of Shorthand Writers" containing 16 RARE WORKS ON SHORTHAND, *inlaid to quarto size, and bound in old calf, rebacked* 1645-1715 63 0 0

CONTENTS:

SHELTON (T.). TACHYGRAPHY or Short Writing. The most easie, exact and speedie. First composed by Thomas Shelton and now by him newly corrected and enlarged. 12mo., *with engraved title and tables* *Cambridge*, 1645

——— ZEIGLOGRAPHIA . or, A New Art of Short-writing never before published . . 12mo., *with engraved title* 1685

METCALFE (Theophilus). Short Writing the most easie, Exact line all and speedy method, that hath euer yet been obtained or taught. . . 10th edition . . 12mo., *with portrait, engraved title and tables* 1679

——— A School-Master to Mr. Theophilus Metcalf's Book of Short-Writing . . 12mo. 1668

COLES (E.). The newest, plainest, and the shortest Short-hand . . 12mo., *with tables* 1674

The "Table of Prepositions" is slightly defective.

RICH (Jeremiah). The Pen's Dexterity inuented and taught . . 12mo., *with portrait and tables* 1680

——— Rich Redivivus, or Mr. Jeremiah Rich's Short-hand improved . . . by Nathaniell Stringer. 8vo., *with portrait, engraved title and tables* 1686

——— Maximum in Minimo, or Mr. Jeremiah Rich's Pen's Dexterity compleated . . . by Samuel Botley . . Cr. 8vo., *with 2 portraits, engraved title and tables* *Printed for Natth. Sackett, n. d.*

NICHOLAS (Abraham). Thoographia, or, a New Art of Shorthand. 12mo., *with tables* 1692

RIDPATH (George). Short-hand yet shorter: or the Art of Short-Writing advanced in a more swift . . . method . . 12mo., *with 2 folding tables* 1696

MASON (William). A Pen pluck'd from an Eagles Wing. Or the most swift . . . Method of Short-Writing . . Second edition. 12mo. 1695

——— Arts Advancement, or the most Exact, Lineal, Swift . . Method of Short-hand-Writing . . 12mo., *with portrait, engraved title and tables* 1699

ADDY (William). Stenographia, or the Art of Short-writing compleated . . 8vo., *with portrait, engraved title and tables* *Printed for ye Author, n. d.* (1695?)

WHOLE ART of Short and Swift Writing . . . Third edition. 8vo. 1715

RATCLIFF. A New Art of Short and Swift Writing without Characters. Inuented some years since by Mr. [Thos.] Ratcliff of Plimouth; but not published in his Life-time . . . Second edition. 12mo., *with frontispiece* *Printed for Thos. Howkins* (1690?)

HOPKINS (William). The Flying Pen-man, or the Art of Short-Writing . . 12mo., *title missing; 32 engraved pages* 1674

ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

661 ABYSSINIA. LUDOLPH (J.). Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis & succinta descriptio Regni Habessinorum, 1681—. . . ad suam Historiam Æthiopicam antehac editam Commentarius, in quo . . . plurima geographica, historica et critica . . . exponuntur . . . 1691—Appendix . . 1693—Appendix Secunda ad Historiam Æthiopicam . . continens Dissertationem de Locustis . . . 1694.

——— together 4 vols. in 2. Folio, *with portrait and numerous plates; old calf (not quite uniform)* *Frankfurt*, 1681-94 3 3 0

662 ——— ——— HISTORIA ÆTHIOPICA . . Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with map and plates; old calf* *ib.*, 1681 2 2 0

ARABIC:

663 BIBLE. The Epistles, *Coptic and Arabic, in parallel.* Folio, *cloth* 1852 0 10 0

664 TAFSIRU L-KABIR. Mafátihu 'l-Ghaib al-mushtahir bi 't-Tafsiri 'l-Kabír. FAKHRU D-DIN AR-RÁZI'S Great Commentary on the Koran; with Abu s-Su'úd's Koranic Commentary printed on the margins, *in Arabic.* 8 vols., 4to., *half bound* *Búlák*, A.H. 1289 2 10 0

665 THIER UND MENSCH vor dem König der Genien. Ein Arabisches Märchen aus den Schriften der lautern Brüder in Basra, im Urtext herausgegeben von Dr. Fr. Dieterici. Second Edition. 8vo., *in Arabic; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1881 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
666 AUCHER (P.). Grammar, Armenian and English. Post 8vo., *half bound* *Venice*, 1819	0	10	6
With the autograph signature of the author on the fly-leaf.			
667 BURCKHARDT (J. L.). Travels in Nubia. Second edition. 4to., *with portrait and 3 maps; boards, uncut* 1822	1	16	0
668 ——— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to., *with portrait and 6 maps and plans; boards*, UNCUT 1822	1	16	0
669 ——— Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his travels in the East, by the late J. L. Burckhardt. 4to., *with map; boards, uncut* 1830	1	16	0
CHINA AND CHINESE:			
670 BALLER (F. W.). A Mandarin Primer. 8th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *half bound* *Shanghai*, 1911	0	14	0
671 BOUCHER (H.). Koan-Hoa Tche-Nan. Boussole du langage Mandarin, traduite et annotée. 4ième édition. 8vo., *half bound* *ib.*, 1906	0	9	0
672 BULLOCK (T. L.). Progressive Exercises in the Chinese written language. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1912	0	9	0
673 FULTON (T. C.). Chinese-English Mandarin Phrase Book (Peking Dialect). 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1911	0	12	0
673* HILLIER (Sir Walter). English-Chinese Pocket Dictionary of Peking colloquial. 12mo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1910	0	10	6
674 HOBSON (R. L.). Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. An Account of the Potter's Art in China from Primitive Times to the Present Day. By R. L. HOBSON. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 40 plates in colour and 96 in black and white; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1915	25	0	0
675 KWONG KI CHIU. The first Conversation-Book, English and Chinese. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1885	0	6	0
676 LAUFER (B.). Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty. Roy. 8vo., *with 75 plates and 55 other illustrations; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1909	15	15	0
677 MATEER (C. W.). A Course of Mandarin Lessons, based on Idiom. Revised edition. 4to., *with a large folding chart; half bound* *Shanghai*, 1903	0	18	0
678 ——— A Short Course of primary Lessons in Mandarin. 4to., *half bound* *ib.*, 1904	0	6	0
679 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). History and description of Chinese Porcelain. With notes by S. W. BUSHELL. Roy. 8vo., *with 24* COLOURED PLATES, *and 54 illustrations in black and white; cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1901	9	0	0
680 MORGAN (Evan). Chinese new Terms and Expressions, with English translations, introduction and notes. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Shanghai*, 1913	0	5	0
681 SOOTHILL (W. E.). The Student's [Chinese-English] general pocket Dictionary. 12mo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1914	0	15	0
682 CONGRÈS International des Orientalistes. Compte-Rendu de la première Session, Paris, 1873. Tome premier. 8vo., *with 56 plates; sewed* 1874	1	1	0
Containing a number of articles relating to Japan.			
EGYPT:			
683 BERLIN. ÆGYPTISCHE URKUNDEN aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. Herausgegeben von der Generalverwaltung. GRIECHISCHE URKUNDEN. Vol. I—IV, 1895-1912—KOPTISCHE URKUNDEN. Vol. I, 1895-1905;—together 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with plates; half morocco, gilt tops* *Berlin*, 1895-1912	6	6	0
684 CHABAS. Le Calendrier des Jours Fastes et Néfastes de l'Année Egyptienne. Traduction complète du Papyrus Sallier IV, par F. Chabas . . Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *n. d.*	0	10	6
685 ERMAN (A.) und F. Ebers. Aus den Papyrus der Königlichen Museen. Post 8vo., *with 24 plates, and 13 illustrations in the text; half bound* 1899	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

686 DUEMICHEN (Johannes). Altaegyptische Kalenderinschriften in den Jahren 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt und mit erläuterndem Text herausgegeben . . Folio, *with* 120 *hieroglyphic plates ; boards* *Leipzig*, 1866 4 4 0

687 ——— Altaegyptische Tempelinschriften in den Jahren 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt und herausgegeben . . . I.—Weihinschriften aus dem Horustempel von Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna). Folio, 113 *hieroglyphic plates ; boards* *ib.*, 1867 4 4 0

688 ——— Historische Inschriften altaegyptischer Denkmaler. ZWEITE FOLGE, nebst einigen geographischen und mythologischen Inschriften, gesammelt und herausgegeben . . Oblong roy. folio, 65 *plates ; half red morocco* *ib.*, 1869 5 5 0

689 ——— Resultate der auf Befehl Sr. Majestät des Königs Wilhelm I. von Preussen im Sommer 1868 nach Aegypten entsendeten Archaeologischen-photographischen Expedition. Theil I. Impl. 4to., *with* 57 *plates ; half red morocco* 1869 3 3 0

CONTENTS :—I. Vorwort und einige Erläuterungen zu den mitgetheilten Darstellungen und Inschriften. II. Ueber das Seewesen der alten Aegypter, von Bernhard Graser. III. Einige Bemerkungen zu den mitgetheilten Thierdarstellungen, von R. Hartmann. IV. 57 Tafeln bildliche Darstellungen u. Inschriften.

690 L'INSTITUTE EGYPTIEN. Mémoires présentés à l'Institute Egyptien. Vol. V. fasc. I—Smith (C. E.). Contribution to the Study of Mummification. 4to., *with* 19 *plates ; buckram* *Cairo*, 1906 0 5 0

691 MARRIOT (R. A.). Egyptian Self Taught (Arabic). Fifth edition. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1921 0 4 0

692 MASPERO (Sir G.). Egypt : Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes. Translated by Elizabeth Lee. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates* (*one coloured*) ; *cloth* 1910 0 12 6

693 MURRAY (M. A.). Elementary Egyptian Grammar. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo., *with* 5 *folding tables ; cloth* 1920 0 6 0

694 ROSELLINI (J.). I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO E DELLA NUBIA, disegnate della Spedizione Scientifico-Letteraria Toscana in Egitto. A collection of plates only, comprising 145 *fine plates* (61 COLOURED) ; *bound in* 1 *vol., impl. folio, blue morocco, gilt edges* *Pisa*, 1832-44 4 4 0

Owing to the limited number of copies printed, this splendid work on Egyptian and Nubian antiquities is become very scarce. In no other work is Egyptian Art, as displayed in the hieroglyphic figures, so well represented ; it contains exactly that in which Napoleon's grand work is deficient. It was published under the auspices of the Grand Duke of Tuscany.

694* SPIEGELBERG (W.). Demotische Studien. Heft I.—Aegyptische und Griechische Eigennamen, aus Mumienetiketten der Römanischen Kaiserzeit. Impl. 4to., *with* 33 *plates ; sewed* (*pub.* 24 M.) *Leipzig*, 1901 0 16 0

695 SPINETO (The Marquis). Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates of hieroglyphics ; half calf* 1829 0 12 6

696 SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON : Hieroglyphic Inscriptions accurately copied from Original Monuments. Folio, *title, introduction* (4 *pp.*), *and* 6 *lithographed plates* (*all pub.*) ; *unbound* 1845 0 7 6

697 WARD (John). Pyramids and Progress : Sketches from Egypt. With an Introduction by Professor Sayce. Sm. 4to., *with maps, plans, a plate of Scarabs, and* 300 *other illustrations ; cloth* 1900 0 7 6

698 HANOTEAU (A.). Poésies populaires de la Kabylie du Jurjura. Texte Kabyle et Traduction. 8vo., *half morocco* 1867 1 1 0

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO:

699 ANDERSON (J.). English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo., *with coloured map ; cloth* 1890 0 8 0

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

700 ANNUAL REPORT 1907-8. Roy. 4to., *pp.* x and 304 ; *with* 86 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text ; cloth* 1911 1 17 6

701 ANNUAL REPORT. Part I, 1912-13. By Sir John Marshall. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 64, *with* 13 *plates ; cloth* 1915 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, *continued*:—

702 ANNUAL REPORT. Part I, 1915-16. By SIR JOHN MARSHALL. Impl. 4to., *with* 61 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1918 1 7 0

703 COTTON (Julian James). List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. Folio, *pp.* xiii *and* 448; *cloth* *Madras*, 1905 0 7 3

704 KAYE (G. R.). The Astronomical Observations of Jai Singh. Impl. 4to., *with map, portrait, and* 26 *plates; half bound* 1918 1 9 6

705 MONUMENTAL REMAINS of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. By A. Rea 1897 0 12 0

706 VII. SEWELL (Rob.). Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. 4to., xii, 316, *and* lxii *pp.; cloth Madras*, 1882 0 6 0

707 The Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. By E. W. Smith 1901 1 13 0

708 BĀGH O BAHĀR; or, Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman, of Dihli by Duncan Forbes. New Edition, revised and corrected throughout. 8vo., *cloth* 1862 0 6 0

709 BERNIER (F.). Histoire de la dernière Révolution des Estats du Grand Mogol. 2 vols., 16mo., *with map; old calf* 1670 1 16 0

710 BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.). The Industrial Arts of India. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and* 91 *plates; cloth* (1880) 1 8 0

710* CLARKE (C. B.). On the Plants of Kohima and Muneypore. 8vo., *with* 44 *plates; sewed* (*pub.* 15*s*) *Linnean Society's Journal*, 1889 0 7 6

711 DEROZARIO (M.). The complete Monumental Register: containing all the Epitaphs, Inscriptions, &c. in the different Churches and Burial-Grounds in and about Calcutta . . . added short Sketches, Anecdotes, &c. Post 8vo., *old calf;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1815 1 16 0

712 DUDLEY (J.). The Metamorphosis of Sona; a Hindú Tale: with a Glossary, descriptive of the Mythology of the Sastras. 12mo., *half calf* 1810 0 8 0

713 DUNLOP (R. H. Wallace). Service and Adventure with the Khakee Ressalah; or Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the Mutinies of 1857-58. Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates of military uniforms, and other illustrations; morocco gilt; scarce* 1858 0 15 0

EAST INDIA COMPANY:

714 BY-LAWS for the Government of the Corporation of the East-India Company. Cr. 8vo, *red morocco gilt* 1836 0 7 6

715 CALENDAR of the Court Minutes etc. of the East India Company, 1640-1643. By ETHEL BRUCE SAINSBURY. With an Introduction and Notes by WILLIAM FOSTER. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1909 0 6 0

——— See also section POLITICAL ECONOMY

716 ENDLE (Sidney). The Kachāris. With an Introduction by J. D. ANDERSON (and Editorial Notes by Col. P. R. T. Gurdon). 8vo., *with* 16 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *and folding map; cloth* 1911 0 6 6

717 FERGUSSON (J.) AND J. BURGESS. The Cave Temples of India. Impl. 8vo., *with map,* 98 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half morocco;* SCARCE 1880 3 10 0

718 FORBES (James). ORIENTAL MEMOIRS . . . including Observations on parts of Africa and South America . . 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 93 *plates illustrating the Scenery, Costume and Manners of the People, and Natural History of India, the last* (*about* 30 *plates*) *being beautifully* COLOURED; *and the* ADDITIONAL SERIES OF PLATES *by T. and W. Daniel; a fine early copy in red morocco extra, with gold borders, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* 1813 10 10 0

As usual, several of the plates are foxed.

719 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with the additional series of plates by T. and W. Daniell; calf gilt* 1813 3 16 0

720 GAZETTEER of the N.W. Provinces. Statistical, descriptive and historical Account of the N.W.P. Edited by E. T. ATKINSON. Vol. I.—Bundelkhand. Roy. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* *Allahabad*, 1874 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

721 GROSE (J. H.). Voyage to the East Indies . . . New (BEST) edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plans and plates; calf* 1772 1 4 0

722 HISTORICAL PLACES OF INDIA. 36 PHOTOGRAPHS *mounted in an oblong folio Album, morocco neat* (1880 ?) 1 16 0

723 HOME. Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan. Roy. 4to., 29 *plates from drawings taken on the spot, with descriptions, maps and plans; half bound* 1794 0 15 0

724 IDES (E. Y.). Three Years' Travels from MOSCOW over-land to CHINA: through Great Ustiga, Siriana, Permia, Sibiria, Daour, Great Tartary, etc. to Peking . . to which is annexed an accurate Description of China . . printed in Dutch . . and now faithfully done into English . . 4to., *with frontispiece, large map, and* 30 *fine plates; calf* 1706 3 3 0

Copies of this book are generally imperfect.

725 JOHNSON (W.). The Oriental Races and Tribes, Residents and Visitors of Bombay. 2 vols., sq. folio, *consisting of a series of* 51 *photographs with letterpress descriptions; morocco, gilt edges, not uniform (mended)* 1863-66 2 16 0

CONTENTS: Vol. I. Gujarât, Kutch, and Kathiawar; II. Maháráshtra or Maráthá Country.

726 JUDSON (A.). Dictionary Burmese and English. Post 8vo., *calf* *Maulmain*, 1852 0 10 0

727 KEPPEL (H.). Visit to the Indian Archipelago, in H.M.S. Mæander. With portions of the Private Journal of Sir James Brooke. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispieces, 6 tinted plates, and a folding chart; cloth* 1853 1 1 0

Presentation copy from the author.

728 MAFFEIUS (Joannes Petrus). HISTORIARUM INDICARUM libri XVI. Selectarum, item, ex India epistolarum, eodem interprete, libri IV; acc. Ign. Loiolæ vita. Folio, *with a large folding map of the world; calf rebacked* *Cologne*, 1589 4 4 0

729 ——— L'Histoire des Indes Orientales et Occidentales . . . Traduite de Latin en François. 4to., *calf* 1665 3 3 0

730 MAHARAJAS. Report of the Maharaj Libel Case, and of the Bhattia Conspiracy Case, connected with it. (Jadunathjee Brizrattanjee Maharaj, vs. Karsandass Mooljee, Editor and Proprietor, and Nanabhai Rustamji Ranina, Printer, "Satya Prakash"). Roy. 8vo., *tree calf extra, gilt top, the edges uncut* 1862 1 12 0

731 MEGHRAJ (Lala). History of Rhotas, in the Jhelum District of the Panjab. 8vo., *in Hindustani, with map and plate; half bound* *Jhelum Jail Press*, 1861 0 9 0

732 MILTON'S Paradise Lost, *in Urdu*. 8vo., *binder's cloth* 1914 0 7 6

733 MONTGOMERIE. Route map for the Western Himalayas, Kashmir, Punjab, and Northern India. Including the former Kashmir Route Map. Compiled by Major T. G. Montgomerie. *A folding map measuring* 25½ × 35½ *inches, mounted on linen and folded to* 8vo. *size* 1874 0 10 0

Scale of 32 miles to 1 inch.

734 ROY. Exposition of the Practical Operation of the Judical and Revenue Systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its Native Inhabitants. By RAJAH RAMMOHUN ROY. 8vo., *with a map; half calf* 1832 0 9 0

SANSKRIT:

735 BENFEY (T.). Chrestomathie aus Sanskritwerken. Zum Gebrauch für Vorlesungen und zum Selbstudium. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1853-54 0 9 0

736 KATHÁKOÇA (The); or, Treasury of Stories. Translated from Sanskrit MSS. by C. H. TAWNEY. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

SANSKRIT, *continued*:—

737 RIGVEDA-SANHITA, Liber primus, Sanskritè et Latinè; edidit F. ROSEN. 4to., *cloth* 1838 0 6 0

738 ——— Translated and explained by F. Max Müller. Vol. I.—Hymns to the Maruts or the Storm-Gods. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 4 0

No more published of this edition.

739 VOCABULARY. A COMPENDIOUS VOCABULARY of Sanskrit, with comparative forms in other Languages. 4to., *sewed* 1885 0 6 0

740 SHAKESPEAR (A.). Selections from the Duncan Records. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Benares*, 1873 0 10 0

741 SKINNER (Capt. T.). Excursions in India; including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains, to the Sources of the Jumna and Ganges. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; boards, uncut* 1832 0 10 0

742 TAMERLANE. History of the Life of Tamerlane the Great. From the time of his being made Regent of Sachetay till his Death. Originally written in Arabic by Alhacen . . . Translated, abridged and methodized, from the French of Jean du Bec . . . With Political Notes. Sm. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, gilt back, sides and edges* 1750 2 2 0

743 THURSTON (E.), assisted by K. RANGACHARI. CASTES AND TRIBES OF SOUTHERN INDIA. 7 vols., roy. 8vo, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Government Press, Madras*, 1909 1 3 0

"The vast tract of country over which my investigations in connection with the ethnographic survey of South India have extended, is commonly known as the Madras Presidency, and officially as the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies. Included therein were the small feudatory States of Pudukōttai, Banganapalle and Sandūr, and the larger Native States of Travancore and Cochin. . . . Briefly, the task which was set me in 1901 was to record the 'manners and customs' and physical character of more than 300 castes and tribes, representing more than 40 million individuals, and spread over an area exceeding 150,000 square miles."—*Preface.*

744 WATTERS (T.). On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India, 629-645 A.D. Edited, after his death, by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *O.T.F., New Series*, 1905-6 1 5 0

745 YULE (H.). Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, in 1855. With notices of the Country, Government, and People. 4to., *with folding map in a pocket, 29 plates, and 49 woodcuts; cloth* 1858 1 11 6

746 JAPAN. KÆMPFER (E.). The HISTORY of JAPAN . . . together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam . . . translated from his Original Manuscript, never before printed, by J. G. SCHEUCHZER . . . 2 vols., folio, *complete (including both Appendices), with numerous copper-plates; a sound and clean copy in old panelled calf, neatly rebacked* 1727-28 9 9 0

747 ——— OGAWA (K.). Sights and Scenes in fair Japan. Oblong 4to., 50 COLOURED *photographic plates; native silk binding, gilt edges* *Yokohama*, (1900?) 1 1 0

748 LE BRUYN. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East-Indies. Containing an accurate Description of whatever is most remarkable in those Countries. Translated from the French. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, portrait, 3 maps, 131 plates (including large folding Views), and numerous other engravings in the text; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1737 4 10 0

749 LENORMANT (F.). Manuel d'Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux Guerres Mediques. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1869 0 12 0

750 ——— Essai sur la Propagation de l'Alphabet Phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Tome I, 2ième édition. Tome II, livr. I (all published). 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed* 1875-73 1 5 0

751 ——— Les Origines de l'Histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. De la Creation de l'Homme au Déluge. 8vo., *half calf* 1880 0 9 0

752 ——— the same. Tome II, 2 parts. L'Humanité nouvelle et la dispersion des peuples. Le Tableau ethnologique de la Genèse, suite de la Famille de Yapheth. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1882-4 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
753 LITHGOW (W.). The Totall Discourse of the rare Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of long 19 years travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1906	0	10	6

MIDDLE ASIA:

754 MALLESON (Col. G. B.). Herat: The Granary and Garden of Central Asia. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1880	0	7	6
755 RAWLINSON (Sir Henry). England and Russia in the East. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1875	0	9	0
756 STEIN (M. Aurel). Ruins of Desert Cathay. Personal narrative of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 3 maps and a large number of plates, several of which are coloured; cloth* 1912	3	3	0
757 STRACHEY (H.). Narrative of a Journey to the Lakes Cho Lagan, or Rákas Tal, and Cho Mapan, or Mánasarówar, and the Valley of Buang, in Tibet, in September and October, 1846. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* *J. A. S. B.*, 1848	0	12	0
758 MISSALE CHALDAICUM ex decreto S. Congregationis de propaganda fide editum. Impl. 4to., *beautifully printed in red and black; old calf;* SCARCE *Romae*, 1767	1	10	0
759 MÜLLER (F. Max). Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1868-75	0	18	0
760 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, 1835. Vol. I [ALL PUBLISHED]. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and 3 plates; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1835	4	4	0
761 ——— the same. From June 1828 to June 1833. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	16	0

PERSIAN:

762 BROWNE (E. G.). A Literary History of Persia. [Vol. I]. From the Earliest Times to Firdawsi. 8vo., *cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1909	0	16	0
763 ——— [Vol. II]. From Firdawsi to Sa'di. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1906	0	16	0
764 JALALU D-DIN. The Masnavi, *in Persian.* 6 parts in 1 vol. Folio, *lithographed; red leather binding* *Bombay, A.H.* 1263	3	3	0
765 JAUHARI: Kitab Ranzah. A History of Muhammad and his family. Sm. folio, *in Persian; leather binding* (1850?)	0	7	6
766 SADI. The Gulistan . . . translated from a revised text, with notes, and a life of the Poet, by J. T. PLATTS. Third edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1904	0	9	0
767 PSALMANAAZAAR (George). An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa . . Post 8vo., *with numerous plates; original calf* 1704	2	2	0
A celebrated forgery. The plates figure the Costume and Ceremonies of the Natives, and include one of the Formosan Alphabet.			
768 SALMON. Hedendaegsche Historie, of tegenwoordige staet van alle Volkeren . . . In't Nederduitsch overgebragt . . . door M. van Goch. I Deel. 8vo, *with plates; old calf* *Amst.*, 1731	0	15	0
China, Japan, Philippines and Moluccas.			
769 SOLDI-COLBERT DE BEAULIEU (Emile). LA LANGUE SACRÉE. La Cosmoglyphie. [Vol. I].—La Mystère de la Creation. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; half red morocco neat* *Paris*, 1897	0	14	0
770 ——— ——— Le Temple et la Fleur. Les Signes construits et fleuris. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1899	0	10	0
771 ——— L'Arbre de la Science. Origine de l'Ecriture et de l'Alphabet. La Lettre S. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* 1900	0	7	6

TURKISH EMPIRE (ARABIA, PALESTINE, ETC.):

772 BUCKINGHAM (J. P.). Travels in Mesopotamia, Including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad, by the Route of Beer, Orfah, Diarbekr, Mardin, and Mousul; with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, and other Ancient Cities. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map and 29 plates; half calf* 1827	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

TURKISH EMPIRE, *continued* :— £ s. d.

773 BURBURY. Relation of a Journey of the Right Honourable My Lord Henry Howard, from London to Vienna, and thence to Constantinople; in the Company of his Excellency Count Lesley . . . Councellour of State to his Imperial Majesty, &c. and Extraordinary Ambassadour from Leopoldus Emperour of Germany to the Grand Signior, Sultan Mahomet Mahomet Hau the Fourth. Written by John Burbury. 12mo., *some pages lightly scored in red pencil, otherwise a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding*; SCARCE 1671 3 3 0

At the end is the Catalogue of "Books Printed and are to be sold by Tho. Collins and John Ford" (24 pp.).

BURCKHARDT. *See nos.* 667-669.

774 EGERTON (Lady Francis). Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land, in May and June, 1840. 8vo., *with 4 plates by Lord Francis Egerton; slightly waterstained; cloth* *Privately printed, for the Benefit of the Ladies' Hibernian Female School Society*, 1841 0 7 6

775 ERDMANN (F. v.). Vollstaendige Uebersicht der aeltesten tuerkischen, tatarischen und mogholischen Voelkerstaemme, nach Raschid-Ud-Din's Vorgange bearbeitet. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Kasan*, 1841 0 18 0

776 LABORDE (Léon de). Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra. 8vo., *with 25 plates and 39 illustrations; half calf, 14s; or, calf* 1836 0 16 0

777 NIEBUHR (C.). Description de l'Arabie, faite sur des Observations . . 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; half calf neat* *Amsterdam*, 1774 1 10 0

778 RAUMER. CCI Emendationes in Lohmeieri et Gebhardii Tabulas Genealogicas Dynastiarum Arabicarum et Turcicarum. Accedunt XVIII tabulae recens compositae, auctore FRIDERICO A. RAUMER. Addita est Epistola Friderici Wilken. 4to., *boards* *Heidelberg*, 1811 0 18 0

779 RAWLINSON (G.). The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the Geography, History and Antiquities of PARTHIA. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, 2 maps, and other illustrations; cloth*; SCARCE 1873 2 10 0

780 ——— the same. 8vo., *calf gilt, neatly rebacked* 1873 2 16 0

781 SMITH (G. A.). The Historical Geography of the Holy Land. Twenty-second edition. 8vo., *with numerous maps; cloth* (1920?) 0 12 6

PALÆOGRAPHY

782 GINOT (E.). Le Manuscrit de Sainte-Radegonde de Poitiers et ses peintures du XIe siècle. Roy. 4to., *pp. 72, with 27 plates and several smaller illustrations; sewed* *Paris, Soc. Française de Reproductions de MSS.*, 1914-20 1 5 0

783 GOSPEL BOOK (THE) OF SAINT MARGARET. Being a facsimile reproduction of St. Margaret's copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by W. FORBES-LEITH. 4to., *pp. 14, with 68 plates* (8 COLOURED); *half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1896 4 4 0

Impression: 20 copies on large paper, and 90 copies on small paper.

784 MILLAR (Eric G.). Les Manuscrits a Peintures des Bibliothèques de Londres. Roy. 4to., *pp. 69, with 28 plates; sewed* *Paris, Soc. Française de Reproductions de MSS.*, 1914-20 1 16 0

A.—Les MSS. à peintures de la Bibliothèque du Musée de Sir John Soane, Lincoln's Inn Fields. B.—Psautier Historié du XIIIe siecle exécuté pour l'Abbaye de Wilton et conservé à la Bibl. du Royal College of Physicians.

The plates figure MSS. from the Soane Museum, British Museum, Bodleian Library, Bibl. Nat. de Paris, the Royal College of Physicians, etc.

785 MIRACLES DE NOSTRE DAME collected by Jean Mielot, Secretary to Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy. Reproduced in facsimile from Douce MS. 374 in the Bodleian Library for John Malcolm of Poltalloch. With text, introduction and annotated analysis by GEORGE F. WARNER. Folio, *with 249 plates; half morocco* *Roxburghe Club*, 1885 32 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
786 PERRINS. Descriptive Catalogue of ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS in the library of C. W. DYSON PERRINS, D.C.L., F.S.A. By SIR GEORGE WARNER, D.LITT., F.B.A., late Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 2 vols., folio, *pp.* xx *and* 342, *with* 129 *plates in photogravure or collotype, illustrating* 112 *manuscripts, and one (in colour) illustrating a* 16*th century Spanish binding; buckram* *Printed at the University Press, Oxford,* 1920	21	0	0
787 THOMPSON (Sir E. Maunde). Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography. Cr. 8vo., *with* 3 *tables and numerous facsimile illustrations; cloth* 1893	0	5	0
788 TRINITY COLLEGE APOCALYPSE (THE). A reproduction in facsimile of the MS. R.16.2 in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With preface and description by MONTAGU RHODES JAMES. Roy. folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 35, *with* 62 *pages of collotype facsimile and* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Roxburghe Club,* 1909	28	0	0
789 TYMMS (W. R.) and M. D. WYATT. The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the Earliest Times. 4to., *with* 100 *plates in gold and* COLOURS, *illustrating elaborate Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets; cloth, neatly repaired* 1860	3	10	0
790 UTRECHT PSALTER. Latin Psalter in the University Library of Utrecht (Formerly Cotton MS. Claudius c. vii). Square folio, 209 *leaves photographed and produced in facsimile by the permanent autotype process, with a great number of pictorial designs; neatly bound in morocco, gilt edges* (1874)	22	10	0
791 ——— Reports addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Age of the MS. By E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson, H. O. Coxe, S. S. Lewis, Sir M. Digby Wyatt, J. O. Westwood, F. H. Dickinson, and C. A. Swainson. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1874	0	2	6
792 ——— Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the 8 Reports made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. Duffy Hardy. Folio, *half calf* (1874)	0	6	0
793 ——— the same. Square folio, *the plates mounted on linen guards, and the 'Reports' bound at the end;* A VERY FINE COPY *in morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD 1874	30	0	0
794 WESTWOOD (J. O.). Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible. Copied from select MSS. of the Middle Ages. 4to., *with* 40 *beautiful plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *reproduced in facsimile from illuminated MSS. of the eleventh to the sixteenth century; half morocco* 1846	3	16	0

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

795 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS and Bulletin of American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. Quarterly. Vol. XXII—XLII, July 1887-1908. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; bound in six vols., half morocco* *Boston and New York,* 1888-1908	8	8	0
Volume XXXVI lacks no. 3 and XLII lacks no. 1; hence the low price.			
796 ——— the same. Vol. XLIII—XLIX. 4to., *with plates; buckram* *ib.,* 1908-15	2	16	0
797 ANNUAL REGISTER (THE): or, a View of History, Politics and Literature—Vols. I—LXXXVIII, with General Index, 1758-1819:—together 89 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1758-1846	7	7	0
798 ARCHÆOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von EDOUARD GERHARD. Jahrgang I—XLIII, mit Register. 43 vols. in 16, 4to. and 1 vol. roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf neat, uncut, top edges gilt* *Berlin,* 1846-86	28	0	0
799 ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN. TRANSACTIONS. 3 vols., complete, 4to., *with plates; neatly bound* 1827-35	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

800 BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JOURNAL. A SERIES from January 1886 to 1924 forming Vols. I, II, V, VII—XV, XVII—XXIX. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *nineteen vols. neatly bound in cloth, the rest in parts* *Bombay*, 1886-1924 26 0 0

Vols. I and II have been bound without the title-pages, the latter volume comprises the first three nos. only.

The Society was founded in 1883 "for the purpose of exchanging notes and observations on Zoology and exhibiting interesting specimens of animal life." Its illustrated journal, which is issued quarterly as far as possible, contains articles dealing with Natural History subjects of scientific and popular interest contributed mainly by members. As a scientific journal it ranks amongst the most important publications issued in the East and is an indispensable aid to the study of the Oriental Fauna and Flora. On the popular side its articles appeal to the sportsman and naturalist the world over.

The recent parts are published at about £1. each.

801 CHALLENGER VOYAGE. BUSK (G.). Report on the POLYZOA. Parts I and II, impl. 4to., *with map and 46 plates; sewed, 12s 6d; or, bound in one vol., half calf* 1884-86 1 1 0

CHEMISTRY:

802 ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1789 to 1909, forming 388 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; bound in 308 vols. as detailed below* *Paris*, 1789-1909 350 0 0

CONTENTS:

SERIES I. 96 vols. bound in 48, *half calf (worn)*	1789-1815
——— TABLES, 3 vols., *half calf*	1801-21
„ II. 75 vols., bound in 43, *newly bound in half morocco*	1816-40
——— TABLES, 2 vols., *half morocco*	1831-41
„ III. 69 vols., *half morocco*	1841-63
——— TABLES, 2 vols., *half morocco*	1851-66
„ IV. 30 vols., *half calf*	1864-73
——— TABLE, *half calf*	1874
„ V. 30 vols., *half calf*	1874-83
——— TABLE, *half morocco*	1885
„ VI. 30 vols., *half morocco*	1884-93
——— TABLE, *half morocco*	1895
„ VII. 30 vols., *half morocco*	1894-1903
„ VIII. Vols. 1-18, *half morocco*	1904-1909

THIS VALUABLE SET IS OF GREAT RARITY. Several of the bindings of the first series are slightly worn, but otherwise the set is in excellent condition.

803 KOGYO-KWAGAKU ZASSHI. [The Journal of Chemical Industry]. Published by Kogyo-Kwagaku-Kwai [The Society of Chemical Industry]. Nos. 252-257, 259-267, 269-285, 289-292. 8vo., *in Japanese; sewed* *Tokyo*, 1919-22 0 12 0

804 TOKYO CHEMICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL. Vol. XL.—XLIII and XLIV nos. 1-11. 8vo., *in Japanese, with illustrations; sewed* *ib.*, 1919-23 0 10 0

Vol. XLI lacks no 11.

805 TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, SENDAI, JAPAN. SCIENCE REPORTS. First Series (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry). Vol. VIII, nos. 1-3; IX, nos. 1-4, 6; X, nos. 1-6; XI, nos. 1-6; XII, nos. 1-3;—together 23 parts, roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1919-24 1 1 0

806 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A consecutive series from 1882 to 1925 inclusive. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of* COLOURED *plates; the vols. to* 1914 *neatly bound in half calf, the rest in cloth* 1882-1925 100 0 0

The volume for 1921 has not yet been issued.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

807 DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. ABHANDLUNGEN FÜR DIE KUNDE DES MORGENLANDES. Vols. I—XI. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt tops* *Leipzig*, 1859-1902 18 18 0

808 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1915, forming Vols. I—LXXVI, with "International Folk-Lore Congress, 1891";—together 77 vols., 8vo., *twenty-seven vols. sewed, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE 1878-1915 45 0 0

809 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. MEMOIRS. Vols. I—XLV; XLVI, pt. 1; XLVII; XLVIII; XLIX, pt. 1; L, pt. 1; LI, pt. 1; LII, pt. 1 1859-1925

Wanting Vol. XXXVII, pt. 4.

RECORDS. Vols. I—LVIII, pt. 3 1868-1925

The first volume lacks the title and list of contents; part 2 of vol. XXXVI is also missing.

—— together 104 vols. and several parts, roy. 8vo., *with many hundreds of fine plates and maps; sixty-one vols. bound in calf, the rest in parts as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1859-1925 105 0 0

This fine set contains the Indexes to MEMOIRS Vols. I—XXXV, and RECORDS Vols. I—XXX.

810 GLASGOW UNIVERSITY ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Studia Semitica et Orientalia. By Seven Members . . 8vo., *with portrait and 2 plates; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1920 0 5 0

811 HANSERECESSE [1256-1530]. Auf Veranlassung und mit Unterstützung seiner Majestät des Königs von Bayern Maximilian II. Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. 13 vols., impl. 8vo., A FINE SET *bound in half green morocco, gilt backs* . *Leipzig*, 1870-88 13 13 0

Ite ABTEILUNG. Die Recesse und andere Akten der Hansetage von 1256-1430. Bde. I—V, 1870-80. IIte ABTEILUNG. Hanserecesse von 1431-1476. Bearbeitet von GOSWIN FRHR. VON DER ROPP. Bde. I—V, 1876-88. IIIte ABTEILUNG. Hanserecesse von 1477-1530. Bearbeitet von DIETRICH SCHÄFER. Bde. I—III, 1881-88.

812 IBIS (The): a Magazine of General Ornithology. A consecutive Series from the commencement in 1859 to 1902. 44 vols. 1859-1902

Index of Genera and Species . . . and an Index to the Plates . . . 1859-76 1879

——— the same. 1877-94 1897

—— together 46 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; uniformly bound in green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1859-1902 150 0 0

The cost of binding this remarkably fine set would be upward of £100.

813 JAHRBUCH des K. Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. Herausgegeben von Max Fränkel. Vols. I—VIII, with 2 Supplements. 4to., *with numerous plates; half brown morocco, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf* *Berlin*, 1887-94 4 0 0

The Supplements are: I. Die Calenderbilder des Chronographen vom Jahre 354. Herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski, *Berlin* 1888. II. Altertümer von Aegae unter Mitwirkung von Carl Schuchhardt. Herausgegeben von Richard Bohn, *Berlin* 1889.

814 ——— the same. Vols. I, II, IV, and V. 4to., *with numerous plates; two vols. half morocco, the rest in parts* *Berlin*, 1887-91 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

815 INVESTIGADOR PORTUGUEZ EM INGLATERRA, ou Jornal Literario, Politico, &c. 23 vols., 8vo., A FINE SET *bound in calf gilt, edges uncut* 1811-18 12 12 0

Pages 285-292 of the sixteenth volume are supplied in MS.

816 LINDENIA. ICONOGRAPHIE DES ORCHIDÉES, dirigée et publiée par L. LINDEN. 17 vols., impl. 4to., 814 COLOURED *plates; six vols. bound in three, half morocco, the rest in parts;* SCARCE *Ghent and Brussels*, 1885-1906 31 10 0

THIS SET IS OFFERED AT A VERY LOW PRICE, several plates and leaves are water-stained and the following imperfections are known.

Vol. IX lacks plate 409; Vol. X lacks plates 439, 461 and 468; Vol. XI lacks plates 502, 503, and parts 1, 9 and 11; Vol. XIII lacks plates 579, 580, 598 and 599; Vol. XVI lacks part 1; Vol. XVII lacks plate 795 and parts 2, 3, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

817 LONDON GAZETTE (The). Nos. 3395-3898, 23 May 1698 to 22 March, 1702. *Bound in one vol., folio, calf, antique style;* RARE 1698-1702 15 15 0

The following nos. are missing: 3407, 3458, 3495, 3507, 3585, 3638, 3756-63, 3792, 3864.

818 MICROSCOPY. QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1853 to 1891 inclusive;—40 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; neatly bound in half calf; scarce* 1853-91 56 0 0

819 MODERN HISTORY, or, a Monethly Account of all Considerable Occurrences, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military; with all Natural and Philosophical Productions and Transactions. With Allowance. Nos. 1-6. Sm. 4to., *half calf* 1687 3 3 0

12 nos. in all were published, dealing chiefly with the Turkish troubles.

820 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES, Vols. I—XIV, 1854-76, 3 EXTRA VOLUMES as detailed below; together 17 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* 1854-76 8 8 0

EXTRA VOLUMES:

Expedition to the Island of Rhe, 1860.
Inventaire des Meubles du Card. Mazarin, 1861.
Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne, 1861.

821 RAY SOCIETY. CASH AND HOPKINSON. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vol. I—III. Rhizopoda. 8vo., *with 57 plates, many of which are coloured; cloth* 1905-15 1 11 6

ROXBURGHE CLUB:

822 THE HISTORY OF OLIVER OF CASTILE. Reprinted from the unique copy of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1518 preserved in the library at Britwell Court. Edited by R. E. GRAVES. 4to., *half morocco* 1898 4 4 0

823 TITUS AND VESPASIAN, or the Destruction of Jerusalem, in rhymed Couplets. Edited from the London and Oxford MSS. By J. A. Herbert. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates; half morocco* 1905 5 5 0

824 LETTERS WRITTEN BY CHARLES LAMB'S "PRINCELY WOMAN, the thrice noble Margaret Newcastle" to her husband; by his "FINE OLD WHIG" William Plumer to the third Duke of Portland and Lord William Bentinck; also by his "OLD BENCHER" Samuel Salt. From the originals at Welbeck Abbey. Together with a reprint of a rare pamphlet, entitled "Considérations sur l'État Actuel de la France au mois de Juin 1815; par un Anglais" [*i.e.* F. A. ELIA]. 4to., *with 7 plates; half morocco* 1909 9 9 0

825 APULEIUS (Barbarus). The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. From the early twelfth-century MS. formerly in the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds (MS. Bodley 130). Described by R. T. GUNTHER. 4to., *a facsimile of the MS.* (8 *pp. of which are in colour*), 6 *plates from other MSS.* (5 *in colour*), *with introduction and description; half morocco* 1925 31 10 0

This is the earliest Herbal believed to have been written and illustrated in England.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
826 REVUE D'ALSACE. SÉRIE I, 10 vols.; SÉRIE II, 5 vols.; SÉRIE III, Vols. I, II, IV, V; NOUVELLE SÉRIE, Vols. I—III;—together 22 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plates; half calf* *Colmar*, 1850-74	12	12	0
827 ROYAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Society of London. SERIES A, containing Papers of a Mathematical and Physical Character. A set from the beginning of this Series in 1905 to November 1923;—forming Vols. LXXVI—CIII, and the first four nos. of CIV. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-seven vols. neatly bound in half blue morocco, the rest in parts* 1905-23	22	10	0
828 "TIMES (THE)." PALMER'S INDEX TO "THE TIMES" NEWSPAPER, 1791 TO 1923 INCLUSIVE. Containing Index to everything in the various numbers issued. 532 vols., sm. 4to., *four hundred and-forty-four vols. bound in twenty-six vols., half morocco, the rest in cloth as issued* 1868-1923	250	0	0
The publisher's price for a set bound in cloth is nearly £450.			
829 YORKSHIRE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I and II, nos. 1-5. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; cloth and sewed* *Hull*, 1910-25	1	4	0

POLITICAL ECONOMY

(Civil War, Economics, etc.)

830 ACCOUNT (An) of the Reasons of the Nobility and Gentry's Invitation of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England. Being a Memorial from the English Protestants concerning their Grievances. Sm. folio, *unbound* 1688	0	12	6
831 ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND under the Commonwealth in 1649-52. A collection of 104 pieces, etc., in 1 vol., folio, *calf, rebacked* *E. Husband and John Field*, 1650	9	9	0
INCLUDING: An Act for the Advancing and Regulating of the Trade of this Commonwealth; An Act to prohibit all Commerce and Traffic between England and Scotland; An Act prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermuda's and Antega; An Act touching Corn and Meal; An Act for regulating the Making of Stuffs in Norfolk and Norwich; An Act for George Manby to prohibit any to make use of his Invention for the Boiling of all sorts of Liquors; An Act and Declaration touching the Importation of Bullion; An additional Act for the Sale of Fee-Farm Rents, and for the Doubling of Money thereupon; An Act for impressing Seamen; An Act for the settling of Ireland.			
The Acts in this volume are paged consecutively; pp. 917/24 are missing.			
832 AFRICAN TRADE. Considerations on the Bill for Settling the Trade to Africa, humbly offered to the Lords . . . in behalf of the Plantations. 2 *pieces*, 6 *pages*.—Considerations on the Trade of Africa, 3 *pp.* Sm. folio, *unbound* (1707?)	2	2	0
833 AGGREGATE FUND. The Excess or Surplus of the several Duties Revenues and Incomes commonly called the Aggregate Fund . . . Ladyday 1743. Folio, *manuscript on* 8 *pages; unbound* 1743	0	10	0
834 ——— a similar MS. Michaelmas. 1743. Folio, 8 *pp., unbound* 1743	0	10	0
835 ——— a similar MS. April, 5. 1765. Folio, 8 *pp., unbound* 1765	0	10	0
836 ——— a similar MS. October, 1765. Folio, 8 *pp., unbound* 1765	0	10	0
837 ALLEN (E.). The Corn Traders' Assistant; or, Explanatory Tables, of the Liverpool Market, for all sorts of Grain, Flour, and Malt. Cr. 8vo., *calf* *Liverpool* (1814?)	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

AGRICULTURE. THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT:

838 BERKSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of Berkshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By W. MAVOR. 8vo., *with 2 maps and numerous plates; boards, uncut* 1809 1 4 0

839 CHESHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of Cheshire, with Observations drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By H. HOLLAND. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 6 plates; boards, uncut* 1808 1 0 0

840 DERBYSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture. By J. FAREY. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf* 1811-17 2 10 0

841 DEVONSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By C. VANCOUVER. 8vo., *with a coloured map and 23 plans and plates; boards, uncut* 1808 0 12 6

This volume lacks plates 14-19 inclusive.

842 HEREFORDSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford, drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By J. DUNCUMB. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 3 plates; boards, uncut* 1805 1 0 0

843 HERTFORDSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire, drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By the SECRETARY TO THE BOARD. 8vo., *with a coloured map and 9 plates; boards, uncut* 1804 1 0 0

844 KENT. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement . . . with additional Remarks of several respectable Country Gentlemen and Farmers. To which is added a Treatise on Paring and Burning. By J. BOYS. Second edition. 8vo., *with a coloured map and plates; boards, uncut* 1805 1 4 0

845 NORFOLK. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. With Additional remarks of several respectable Gentlemen and Farmers. By N. KENT. 8vo., *with map and 3 plates; boards, uncut* 1796 0 18 0

846 ——— General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By the SECRETARY TO THE BOARD. 8vo., *with a coloured map and 5 plates; boards, uncut* 1804 1 4 0

847 SHROPSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of Shropshire; with Observations. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By J. PLIMLEY. 8vo., *with map, plans, and plates; boards, uncut* 1803 1 0 0

848 STAFFORDSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up by Order of the Board of Agriculture. By W. PITT. Second edition. 8vo., *with a coloured map and 15 plates; boards, uncut* 1808 1 0 0

849 SUFFOLK. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By the SECRETARY TO THE BOARD. Third edition. 8vo., *with a coloured map; boards, uncut* 1804 1 0 0

850 YORKSHIRE. General View of the Agriculture of the North Riding of Yorkshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. By J. TUKE. 8vo., *with a coloured map and 14 plates; boards, uncut* 1800 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
851 AMBITIOUS TYRANY, clearely Demonstrated; in England's unhappy and confused Government proposed to the serious consideration of those that may endeavour to remedie it, and not do ill, if they have not forgot to do well. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *unbound* 1659	1	1	0
852 ARGUMENTS (Some) to prove the Growing Greatness of the Northern Princes and the Reason thereof; with many other Remarks on our Trade and Commerce, and an Effectual Remedy against the Scotch Act. *A folio broadside* (1690-1700)	1	1	0
853 ARMY (THE) NO USURPERS, or the late Parliament not Almighty and Everlasting, shewing that the present Army in their former opposing, and late dissolving of the Parliament, but according to equity. And that the late Parliament's claim of power to do what they please, until they should be dissolved by their own consent, is long since made void by their own Act. Sm 4to., *a stained copy; unbound* 1653	1	11	6
854 ARTICLES of Peace, Entercourse, and Commerce, concluded in the names of the most high and mighty Kings, Charles . . . King of Great Britaine . . . and Philip the fourth King of Spain, etc. in a Treaty at Madrit, 5. Nov. M.DC.XXX. Sm 4to., *a fine copy, with the leaf* A_1 *blank except for* A *within an ornament; unbound* *R. Barker, and the Assignes of J. Bill,* 1630	2	2	0
855 BACON. Ordinances made by the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lord Verulam, and Vicount of Saint Albans, being then Lord Chancellor. For the better . . . Administration of Justice in the Chancery, to be daily observed saving the Prerogative of this Court. Sm. 4to., *the title soiled; an entirely uncut copy, unbound* 1642	4	4	0
BANKING:			
856 BANKERS' CIRCULAR (THE). Nos. 1-83, 85-156, 25 July 1828—15 July, 1831. 4to., *in two vols., half calf;* SCARCE 1828-31	5	15	6
With no. 8 the title was altered to "The Circular to Bankers."			
857 CONSIDERATIONS (Some) Offered against the Continuance of the Bank of England . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 11, *without title page; unbound* (1706)	1	16	0
858 INSTITUTE OF BANKERS. JOURNAL. Vols. I—XXVII. 8vo., *with plates; publisher's red cloth* 1880-1906	6	6	0
859 OBSERVATIONS (Some) on the Bank of England. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1695	4	4	0
860 [TURNOR (Thos.)]. The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors stated and examined, by the Rules of Lawes, Policy, and common Reason, as it was inclosed in a Letter to a Friend. By a true Lover of his King and Country and a Sufferer for Loyalty. Sm. 4to., *an entirely uncut copy, unbound* 1674	9	9	0
861 ——— the same. Third impression. Cr. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* 1675	1	1	0
862 BEALE and LAWRENCE. Nurseries, Orchards, Profitable Gardens, and Vineyards Encouraged, the present Obstructions removed, and probable Expedients for the better Progress proposed; For the general benefit of his Majesties Dominions, and more particularly of Cambridge, and the Champain-Countries, and northern parts of England. In several Letters out of the Country, . . . the first Letter from Anthony Lawrence, all the rest from John Beale. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy, sewed,* UNCUT 1677	2	2	0
863 BEER and ALE. Free-men Inslaved; or, Reasons humbly offered to . . . Commons of England . . . for the taking off of the Excise upon Beer and Ale. *A folio broadside* (1659)	0	12	6
864 BENTHAM (J.). Reflections upon the Nature and Usefulness of Logick. . . . Post 8vo., *sewed* *Oxford,* 1740	0	10	6
865 BRIDGES (G.). A Whip for the Smugglers; or, a Curb to France. Shewing the only Way to prevent Wool-Smuggling. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1742	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
866 BERNARD (J.). True Confutation of a Fals and scandalous Pamphlet, entituled, The true state of the Case of Sir John Gell, lately published to deceiv the People, and to smother Sir John Gell's Confederacie with Colonel Andrews and others . . . to destroie the present Government. Sm. 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* 1650	2	2	0
867 BROOKS (G.). Industry and Property. A plea for Truth and Honesty in Economics, and for Liberty and Justice in Social Reform. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Halesworth, pub. by the author* (1893)	0	10	0
A discussion of present-day labour problems.			
868 BROWN (J.). Interest of the Compound Distiller consider'd, with some Observations on the Distilling Trade. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1733	0	18	0
869 BROWNRIGG. The Literary Life of William Brownrigg, F.R.S., to which are added an Account of the Coal Mines near Whitehaven: and Observations on the means of preventing Epidemic Fevers. By Joshua Dixon. Post 8vo., *calf* 1801	0	15	0
870 BUCKINGHAM (George, 2nd Duke of). Letter to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of His Majesties Privy Council, Upon the reading of a Book, called, The present Interest of England Stated. (By Slingsby Bethell). Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1672	2	2	0
871 BUDGELL (E.). Letter to the Merchants and Tradesmen . . . particularly to those of London and Bristol; upon their late Glorious Behaviour and Happy Success, in Opposing the Extension of the Excise Laws . . Post 8vo., *unbound* 1733	1	0	0
872 BURROUGHS (E.). The Case of Free Liberty of Conscience in the exercise of Faith and Religion. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1661	0	15	0
873 C. (C.). Another Word to Purpose against the Long Parliament revived. Sm. 4to. *unbound* *Printed for Thomas Dring*, 1660	1	1	0
874 CAROLINE, Queen of George II. The Account of John Selwyn Esq. late Treasurer and Receiver General to Her Majesty, shewing the Balance which remained in his Hands on the day of Her Majesty's Demise . . . Folio, MANUSCRIPT *on 24 pages; sewed* (1737)	6	16	0
An interesting MS., accounting for the expenditure of nearly £25,000.			
875 [CARTER (W.)]. An Abstract of Englands Interest, by the improvement of our Woollen-Manufacture. Sm. 4to., *sewed* [1694]	6	6	0
COLLATION:—To the Reader, 2 *ll.*—"An Abstract of Englands Interest" . . . 4 *ll.*—"Reflecting with great Resentment on the just complaints of the Landlords and Tenants of this Nation . . ." 7 *ll.*—The Reply of W. C. . . . to the . . . "Reasons for a limited Exportation of Wooll," 27 *ll.*			
876 CARY (J.). Essay on the Coyn and Credit of England: as they stand with Respect to its Trade. 12mo., *sewed* *Bristol*, 1696	1	1	0
877 ——— Essay towards the Settlement of a National Credit, in the Kingdom of England. 12mo., *sewed* 1696	1	10	0
878 CHAMBERLAIN (Hugh). A Collection of some Papers writ upon several occasions, concerning Clipt and Counterfeit Money, and Trade, so far as it relates to the Exportation of Bullion. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy; sewed* 1696	3	16	0
879 CHARLES I. His Maiesties Declaration, touching his proceedings in the late Assemblie and Conuention of Parliament. Sm. 4to., *with the first leaf, blank except for initial* A *within an ornament; unbound* *Bonham Norton and John Bill*, 1621	1	1	0
880 [CHILD (Sir J.)]. Discourse about Trade, wherein the Reduction of interest of Money to £4 per Centum, is Recommended. Methods for the Employment and Maintenance of the Poor are proposed. Several Weighty Points relating to the Companies of Merchants. The Act of Navigation. Naturalization of Strangers. Our Woollen Manufactures. The Ballance of Trade . . . Never before Printed. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *some ll. at the end slightly stained; calf* 1690	2	2	0
881 CITY ALARUM (THE), or the Weeke of our miscarriages, which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings . . . annexed a Treatise of the Excize. Sm. 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* 1645	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

882 CHESHALD. Legacy left to the world by (that able Lawyer) Richard Creshald, Serjant at Law: late one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas. Addressed (in his Life-time) to his four Sons in Lawes. And may be very usefull for all men to read and Practice. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1658 1 1 0

883 CONSIDERATIONS touching Trade, with the advance of the King's Revenue, and present Reparation of His Majestie; containing these foure Heads, viz.: 1. From the Customes. 2. From Fines and Confiscations. 3. From Acts of Resumptions. 4. And from Subsidies. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1-16; *unbound* 1641 4 4 0

884 CONSIDERATIONS (Some Grave and Weighty) humbly proposed to the people, to direct them in the choice of their Representatives which are to sit in the approaching Parliament. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1658 1 1 0

885 CONSOLS. VANSOMMER (J.). Tables exhibiting the various fluctuations in Three per Cent Consols in every month during each year from 1789 to 1833 inclusive; to which are annexed the amounts and rate of interest of all the Loans contracted since 1788 . . 4to., *half bound* *printed for the author*, 1834 0 10 0

886 CUSTOMS. Collection of divers Orders & Rules, heretofore established for the making and passing Entries in the Custome-House, as well for Merchandise, as for Goods from Port to Port within this Nation. Published by Order of the Commissioners of the Customes. Sm. 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* 1650 3 3 0

887 D. (P.). Letter from an English Merchant at Amsterdam, to his Friend at London, concerning the Trade and Coin of England. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-10; *unbound* 1695 2 2 0

888 DAVIES (Sir John). The Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prizage, Customs, etc. 12mo., *old sheep binding, rebacked* 1656 1 4 0

889 [DEFOE (Daniel)]. Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain . . . a Description of the principal Cities and Towns . . . Customs, Manners, . . . Produce . . . Trade . . . Public Edifices . . Fifth edition . . 4 vols., 12mo., *old calf* 1753 1 10 0

890 DIFFERENCE (The) between an Usurper and a Lawfull Prince, explained in their several Characters, for the satisfaction of all men. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1657 1 1 0

891 [DIGGES (Sir Dudley)]. . THE DEFENCE OF TRADE. *In a letter* To Sir THOMAS SMITH Knight, Gouernour of the EAST-INDIA COMPANIE . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 52 (*date slightly cut into*); *sewed;* SCARCE Printed by *William Stansby for John Barnes* . . . 1615 12 0 0
Written in reply to an Essay entitled "The Trades Increase."

EAST INDIA TRADE:

892 [CHILD (Sir Josiah)]. A TREATISE, Wherein is Demonstrated, I. That the *East India* Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades. II. That the Clamors, Aspersions, and Objections made against the present *East India* Company, are Sinister, Selfish, or Groundless. III. That since the discovery of the *East-Indies*, the Dominion of the Sea depends much upon the Wane or Increase of Trade, and consequently the Security of the Liberty, Property, and Protestant Religion of this Kingdom. IV. That the Trade of the *East-Indies* cannot be carried on to National advantage, in any other way than by a General Joynt-Stock. V. That the *East-India* Trade is more profitable and necessary to the Kingdom of *England*, than to any other Kingdom or Nation in *Europe*. By Φιλοπατρις. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 43; *sewed*, £5. 5*s*; *or, calf;* SCARCE 1681 5 15 6

893 COKE (Roger). Reflections upon the East-Indy and Royal African Companies, with Animadversions, concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners. Sm. 4to., *sewed, uncut* 1695 2 2 0

894 ——— A Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coyn of England, and how the East India Trade may be Preserved and Encreased. Sm. 4to., *a fine clean copy; unbound* *Printed for Roger Clavel*, 1696 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA TRADE, *continued:—* £ s. d.

895 DISCOURSE concerning the East-India Trade, shewing how it is Unprofitable to the Kingdom of England. Being Taken out of An Essay on Trade; written by Mr. John Cary . . . in . . . 1695. To which are added some Observations of Sir Jos. Child and of the Author of the Essay and Ways and Means Relating to Trade, and also, a Copy of the French King's Decree, Concerning Printed Callicoes. Sm. 4to., *some headlines slightly shaved, unbound* 1699 2 2 0

896 EAST INDIA COMPANY. Two Letters concerning the East India Company. 4to., *a large and clean copy, with some uncut edges; unbound* 1679 5 5 0

897 ——— An Impartial Vindication of the English East India Company, from the Unjust and Slanderous Imputations cast upon Them in a Treatise intituled, A Justification of the Directors of the Netherlands East-India-Company; As it was delivered over unto the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Provinces. Translated out of Dutch, and Feigned to be Printed at London, in the Year 1687. But supposed to be printed at Amsterdam, as well in English as in French and Dutch 1688

JUSTIFICATION of the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company . . . Translated out of the Dutch 1688

—— the 2 tracts in 1 vol., post 8vo., *newly bound in calf* 1688 2 16 0

898 PROPOSALS for Setling the East India TRADE. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1696 2 10 0

899 ENGLAND'S NEW-YEARES GIFT, or, a Pearle for a Prince: with such Grapes from Thornes, and Fruits from Foes, to the whole Land, as none shall be worse for wrongs, nor hurt by any but themselves, though the times should prove worse and worse. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1648 4 4 0

900 ENGLAND'S REMEMBRANCERS, or, a Word in Season to all Englishmen, about their Elections of the Members for the approaching Parliament. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *without title-page; unbound* [1656] 3 3 0

The copy of this rare tract in the B.M. [Thomason Tracts] has a MS. note by Thomason "Aug 1st, scatred about the streets."

901 ENGLAND'S SAFETY IN THE LAWS SUPREMACY. 4to., *pp.* 22; *unbound* 1659 4 4 0

902 ENGLISH INQUISITION: or, Money raised by the New Secret Extent Law, without Act of Parliament . . Cr. 8vo., *unbound* 1718 1 1 0

903 EPHEMERIS PARLIAMENTARIA; or, a Faithfull Register of the Transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of the reign of . . . King Charles: Containing the severall Speeches, Cases, and Arguments of Law transacted between his Majesty and both Houses . . Sm. folio, *old rough calf* 1654 2 2 0

904 EPISTOLA VERIDICA ad Homines ΦΙΛΟΠΡΩΤΕΥΟΝΤΑΣ; cui additur Oratio pro statu Ecclesiæ fluctuantis quæ ex quavis regione vacillat & periclitatur dum clavum teneant qui arte Sacro-nauticâ minime polleant. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1659 0 10 6

905 ESSAY (An) for lowering the Gold, and raising the Silver Coin. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy; sewed* 1696 4 4 0

906 ESTABLISHMENT (An) or List, containing all Payments to be made for Civil List Affairs for Our Kingdom of Ireland . . . 1727. Folio, MANUSCRIPT, *on* 23 *pp.; sewed* 1727 0 16 0

FISHERIES:

907 CASE (The) of the Fishermen in KENT.

The Case of the Company of Fishermen of the River of Thames.

The True Case of the Company of Fishermen of the River Thames: humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable House of Commons.

—— 3 folio broadsides; *unbound* (1690 ?) 2 2 0

908 COBBE (W.). Considerations and Remarks on the Fisheries. 12mo., *calf* (1780 ?) 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

FISHERIES, *continued*:— £ s. d.

909 COLLINS (John). Salt and Fishery, a Discourse thereof insisting on the following Heads: 1. The several ways of making Salt in England, and Foreign Parts. 2. The Character and Qualities, good and bad, of these several sorts of Salt . . . 3. The Catching and Curing, or Salting of the most Eminent or Staple Sorts of Fish . . . 4. The Salting of Flesh. 5. The Cookery of Fish and Flesh. 6. Extraordinary Experiments in preserving Butter, Flesh, Fish, Fowl, Fruit, and Roots, fresh and sweet for long keeping . . . 8. Proposals . . . for the advancement of the Fishery, the Woollen, Tin, and divers other Manufactures. Sm. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 168; *half bound;* SCARCE 1682 3 10 0

Including "Of the Newfoundland Fishery."

910 CONSIDERATIONS upon the White Herring and Cod Fisheries: in which the Design of carrying on and improving them, in the Manner proposed by a Society trading with a Joint Stock, is fully explained, and freed from all Objections. Post 8vo., *title and last leaf discoloured; half bound* 1749 1 16 0

911 FALL (R.). Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the state of the British Fishery. Post 8vo., *half bound* 1786 1 1 0

912 MEMORIAL briefly pointing at some Advantages of the Union of the Two Kingdoms . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1-9; *unbound* 1702 2 2 0

913 SMITH (Simon). True Narration of the Royall Fishings of Great Brittaine and Ireland, instituted Anno 1632, and prosecuted by the Right Honourable, Philip, Earle of Pembrook and Montgomery, and his Associats, untill Anno 1640, from the River of Thames. Whereunto is added a Discovery of new Trades, for the employing of all the poore people and Vagrants in the Kingdome. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1641 4 4 0

914 FORBES (Lord). The House of Lords, 1874-1891. A Sketch. 8vo., *morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1891 0 10 6

Presentation copy from the Author.

915 FORD (R.). Further Attempt towards the Reformation of the Coin. With Expedients for preventing the stop of Commerce during the Re-coinage. And Supplying the Mint with a sufficient quantity of Bullion. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy, with some uncut lower edges; unbound* *Printed for Thomas Cockerill Senr & Junr* 1696 2 10 0

916 GALTON (Francis). Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. 8vo., *with some pencilled notes; cloth;* SCARCE 1869 2 2 0

917 GERBIER. To the Parliament . . . The most humble Expression of Sir Balthazar Gerbier, concerning his Integrity and Zeale to this State and Nation, and the account he desires to give thereof. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1-11, *unbound* (1649) 1 1 0

A Petition for leave to return to England, with the Prospectus of the famous Academy which he eventually opened on July 1649.

918 ——— To the . . Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. The Humble Remonstrance of Sir Balthazar Gerbier Knight, touching his sundry Proposals, wherein the Commonwealth's Interest is concerned: And particularly on the present necessity of laying a Claim unto considerable Summes of money due by the States of Brabant & Flanders unto the Commonwealth. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-14, *unbound* (1652) 1 1 0

919 ——— To the Parliament, The most humble Remonstrance of Sr. Balthazar Gerbier Kt. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1-19, *without title; unbound* (1652?) 1 1 0

Concerning the Brabant debt and trade with Flanders.

In 1652 Gerbier was busy with proposals to the English committee for trade and affairs but they would grant him no monopolies.

920 GISBORNE (T.). Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective stations, professions, and employments. Third edition, corrected. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards*, UNCUT 1795 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
921 [GORDON (G.)]. HISTORY of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts and Taxes from William the Conqueror to the present year 1761. 4 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf* 1761	0	18	0
922 [GORDON (T.)]. Francis, Lord Bacon: or the Case of Private and National Corruption, and Bribery, impartially consider'd. Address'd to all South Sea Directors . . . By a True-born Englishman. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1721	0	18	0
923 GROTIUS. Hugonis Grotii de jure Belli ac Pacis libri III . . . Cum annotatis auctoris, ejusdemque Dissertatione de Mari Libero . . Notulas denique addidit JOANNES BARBEYRAE. 8vo., *with portrait and engraved title-page; old calf* *Amstel.*, 1720	0	18	0
924 H. (H.). Letter to a Member of Parliament written upon the Rumour of an Invasion. Sm. 4to., *an unopened copy, unbound* 1719	0	15	0
925 [HALE (T.)]. An Account of several New Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England, in a Discourse by way of a Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, relating to Building of our English Shipping, Planting of Oaken Timber in the Forrests, Apportioning of Publick Taxes, the Conservacy of all our Royal Rivers, in particular that of the Thames, The Surveys of the Thames, Herewith is also published the Proceedings relating to the Mill'd-Lead Sheathing, and the Excellency and cheapness of Mill'd Lead in preference to Cast Sheet-Lead for all purposes whatsoever. Also a Treatise of Naval Philosophy, written by Sir Will. Petty. 12mo., *with 2 tables; original sheepskin binding* 1691	2	2	0
926 HAMILTON (Sir W.). Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1877-60	0	16	0
927 H[ARRIS] (W.). Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland . . . By a hearty Well-wisher to the Protestant Religion and the Prosperity of these Kingdoms. Wherein is set down 1. The Antient Charge of Ireland . . . 3 The State of the Trade, Revenue, Rents, Manufactures, etc. of Ireland . . . 5 How the Reduction and Settlement of Ireland may be improved. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1691	1	10	0
928 HIGGONS [Sir T.]. Speech of Mr. Higgons in Parliament at the Reading of the Bill for the Militia, the twenty second Day of May. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1661	0	10	6
929 HISTORY (A Compendious) of the Taxes of France, and of the Oppressive Methods of Raising them. 4to., *unbound* 1694	3	3	0
930 HISTORY of all the Laws now in force, in Germany. Sm. 4to., MANUSCRIPT *on 164 pp.; calf* xviii cent.	0	18	0
From the Wrest Park Library; the author may have been a member of the De Grey family.			
931 HOLLAND. Treaty of Commerce, Navigation, and Marine Affairs, concluded and agreed on at RESWICK . . . with an Account of the Proceedings since between the French and Dutch Commissioners relating to the Tariff. Sm. 4to., *unbound, edges uncut* 1699	1	10	0
932 HOLROYD (John Baker), *Earl of Sheffield*. Observations on the Manufactures, Trade, and Present State of Ireland. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *with 3 folding tables; half bound* 1785	0	10	0
933 [HOWELL (J.)]. Admonition to My Lord Protector and his Council of their present Danger. With the means to secure him and his Posterity in their present Greatnesse: With the generall Applause and lasting Tranquillity of the Nation. Sm. 4to., *title and last page (blank) a little soiled; unbound* 1654	3	3	0
The preface is signed J. H. (? James Howell).			
934 HUTH (A. H.). Marriage of Near Kin considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, the Results of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology. 8vo., *with 5 pedigrees; cloth* 1875	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
935 JOHNSON (Samuel). Political Tracts. Containing, The False Alarm. Falkland's Islands. The Patriot; and Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo., *half morocco; uncut, top edge gilt* 1776	3	3	0
This is probably a large paper copy.			
936 KINASTON. The Constitutions of the Musæum Minervæ. [By Sir Francis Kinaston]. 4to., *unbound* 1636	1	0	0
An account of Sir F. Gerbier's Institution (see also nos. 917-19).			
937 L. (E.). A short Discourse about our Keeping our Money: shewing that our Money may be kept among Our Selves, and yet our Confederates be strongly assisted, by a Descent upon France. [Second edition]. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Printed by E. Motte*, 1696	1	16	0
The title of this second edition reads: A Preservative for Our Money; or a Way proposed, whereby some Money may be kept in England which otherwise will all be gone . . .			
938 LAUDERDALE (Earl of). A collection of 7 Tracts by or relating to this writer, as detailed below. Uniformly bound in 7 vols., 8vo., *polished calf, gilt edges* 1798-1820	3	3	0
CONTENTS: Letter on the Present Measures of Finance, 1798; Plan for Altering the Manner of Collecting a Large Part of the Public Revenue, [1799]; State of the Negotiation; with Details of its Progress and Causes of its Termination, in the Recall of the Earl of Lauderdale, 1806; Letter on the Corn Laws, 1814; Inquiry into the Practical Merits of the System for the Government of India, under the Superintendence of the Board of Control. *With a map, Edinburgh*, 1809; Depreciation of the Paper Currency of Great Britain proved, *ib.*, 1812; Substance of the Earl of Lauderdale's Speech in the House of Lords, on Moving for Copies of Despatches, etc., explanatory of Sir Thomas Maitland's Conduct as Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, 1820.			
939 [L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.)]. Citt and Bumpkin In a Dialogue over a Pot of Ale, concerning Matters of Religion and Government. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1680	3	16	0
On p. 23 occurs this reference "*Citt.* And then *New England* lies so conveniently for *Provisions*. But what do you think of drawing *Nova Scotia*, and *Geneva* into the Alliance? A second part was published in the same year.			
940 LEWES (G. H.). Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Library edition, enlarged and revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1857	0	6	0
941 LEX FORCIA: being a Sensible Address to the Parliament, for an Act to Remedy the foul Abuse of Children at Schools, especially, in the Great Schools of this Nation. Sm. 4to., *a large copy with uncut fore and lower edges;* SCARCE 1698	5	5	0
942 LIBERTY AND PROPERTY preserved against Republicans and Levellers. A Collection of Tracts. Nos. I—IV [1793]—Publications . . . of the Society for preserving Liberty and Property . . . No. I [1793]—Proceedings of the Association for preserving Liberty and Property . . . No. I [1793];—with other pamphlets in 1 vol., post 8vo., *old calf* 1792-3	0	16	0
943 LITTLETON. Littleton's Tenures in English, lately perused and amended. 12mo., *a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding* 1656	2	2	0
944 LYTTLETON (George, Lord). Farther considerations on the present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad, as affected by the late Convention . . . with an Appendix containing a true State of the South-Sea Company's Affairs in 1781. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1739	0	10	6
945 M. (R.). Speculum Libertatis Angliæ Re restitutæ: or, the Looking-Glasse of Englands Libertie really restored. Being the Representation of the Just and Equitable constitution of a real Commonwealth . . 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* 1659	3	13	6
946 MALIGNANTS REMEMBER ROCHELL: or, a Warning to the Protestants of England. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *the title slightly soiled, unbound* 1645	2	10	0
947 MALTHUS. Essai sur le Principe de Population. Traduit . . . par PIERRE PREVOST. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *calf* 1809	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

948 MANUFACTURES Improper Subjects of Taxation. Addressed to the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain; being an Attempt to prove that the Riches and Power of the Nation depend in a great degree upon Manufacturers being free of all Taxation. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1785 0 18 0

949 MASSIE (I.). Calculations of the present Taxes yearly paid by a family of each rank, degree, or class. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1761 0 18 0

950 MAYDMAN (H.). Naval Speculations, and Maritime Politicks: being a modest and brief Discourse of the Royal Navy of England . . . and a Projection for an everlasting Seminary of Seamen, by a Royal Maritime Hospital. With a Project for a Royal Fishery. Post 8vo., *old calf (rebacked)* (1691) 1 1 0

951 MERCURIUS BRITANICUS, his Apologie to all Well-affected People. Together with an humble Addresse to the High Court of Parliament. [By MARCHAMONT NEEDHAM]. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1645 4 4 0

952 METODO pratico e breve per Ragguagliare i Cambi di tutte quelle Piazze che Cambiano con quella di Livorno, e di tutte quelle con le quali Cambia quella di Livorno esposto per mezzo di dimostrazioni facile ed utilissime. Opera di un Giovane Dilettante del Commercio. Folio, *vellum* *Livorno*, 1767 1 1 0

953 MILL (J. S.). System of Logic, ratiocinative and inducive, being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence . . . Fourth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1856 0 12 6

954 ——— Dissertations and Discussions. Vols. I—III. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1867 1 16 0
Vols. I and II, second edition.

MINERAL RESOURCES. IMPERIAL MINERAL RESOURCES BUREAU:

955 MINERAL INDUSTRY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1913-1922. 8vo., *in parts as issued (pub. £13. 7s)* 1921-25 6 6 0
The Annual Reports, 1920-25, are presented with the above.

956 MINING LAWS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Vol. III—VIII. 8vo., *two vols. cloth, the rest in boards (pub. £7. 11s)* 1920-24 3 10 0
III, S. Africa, 2 parts; IV, part 1, British Columbia; V, part 2, Victoria; VI, part 1, British India; VII, Malay States.

957 MINING. The Liberties and Customes of the Myners. With Extracts from the Bundles of the Exchequer and Inquisitions: taken in the Reigne of King Edward the first: and continued ever since, under the most favourable Kings and Queens of this Kingdome of England. Sm. 4to., *a good copy, unbound* *Printed by E. G.*, 1649 7 7 0

958 MORE. The English Catholike Christian, or, the Saints Utopia: By THOMAS *de Eschallers de la* MORE, an unprofitable Servant of Jesus Christ, of Graies-Inne Barrister, and Minister of the Gospel of eternall salvation. In the yeer of Grace and Truth, 1649. A Treatise consisting of four Sections, 1. Josuah's Resolution. 2. Of the Common Law. 3. Of Physick. 4. Of Divinity. Sm. 4to., *a somewhat used copy, the title soiled; unbound* 1649 1 1 0

959 MORTIMER (Thomas). Every Man his own Broker: or, a Guide to Exchange-Alley. Fifth edition. 12mo., *with folding table; sewed, uncut* 1762 0 15 0

960 [MUN]. A DISCOURSE of Trade, *From* England *unto the* East-Indies: Answering to diverse Objections which are *usually made against the same.* By T. M. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *calf neat Nicholas Okes*, 1621 12 12 0

961 ——— England's Treasure by Forraign Trade. Or, the Ballance of our Forraign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure. Written by Thomas Mun . . . and now published for the Common good by his son John Mun, of Bearsted, in the County of Kent. Sm. 8vo., *the first four leaves slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding* 1664 6 6 0

962 ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *original sheepskin binding* 1669 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
NAVY:			
963 EVERETT (George). Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners. In Two Parts. Being a proposed Method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing their Majesties Royal Navy with able Seamen and Mariners. And for saving those immense Sums of Money yearly expended in attending the Sea-Press. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1695	1	16	0
964 ——— Loyalty and Fidelity, Rejected and Opressed. Or, the Case of George Everett, Shipwright, Truly Stated . . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 169$\frac{8}{9}$	1	10	0
965 HODGES (W.). Great Britain's Groans: or, an Account of the Oppression, Ruin, and Destruction of the Loyal Seamen of England, in the Fatal Loss of the Pay, Health, and Lives and Dreadful Ruin of their Families. Sm. 4to., *a clean but short copy, unbound* 1695	2	2	0
966 [———] Humble Proposals for the Relief, Encouragement, Security and Happiness of the Loyal, Couragious Seamen of England, in their Lives and Payment . . . To which is added, a Dialogue concerning the Art of Ticket-buying. In a Discourse between *Honesty, Poverty, Cruelty, and Villany*, concerning that Mystery of Iniquity, and Ruin of the Loyal Seaman. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy with uncut lower edges; unbound* 1695	3	3	0
967 MOLLOY (C.). De Jure Maritimo et Navali: or, a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with engraved title and frontispiece; old calf* 1688	1	1	0
968 TUTCHIN (J.). Historical and Political Treatise of the Navy: with some Thoughts how to Retrieve the Antient Glory of the Navy of England. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-[32], (*the last a list of books printed and sold by J. How*), *title a little soiled; unbound* 1704	2	2	0
969 [NEEDHAM (Marchamont)]. Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions sent from London to the Men of Shaftesbury: which is of Use for all His Majesties Subjects in the Three Kingdoms. Occasioned by a Seditious Phamphlet, intituled, a Letter from a Person of Quality to His Friend in the Country. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1676	2	2	0
970 [OSBORNE (Francis)]. A Perswasive to a Mutuall Compliance under the present Government. Together with a Plea for a Free State compared with Monarchy. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Oxford*, 1652	4	4	0
Dedicated "To his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell."			
971 PARLIAMENT. The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England. Collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land. Seene and allowed by the Learned in the Lawes. Commended to the High Court of Parliament now Assembled. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1628	0	15	0
972 PEACHAM (Henry). The Worth of a Penny: or, A Caution to keep Money. With the causes of the scarcity and misery of the want thereof . . . Now newly reprinted. Sm. 4to., *half bound* 1677	1	15	0
973 PENNINGTON (Isaac, the Younger). To the Parliament, the Army, and all the wel-affected in the Nation, who have been faithful to the Good Old Cause. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4; *unbound* 1659	1	1	0
974 [PETTY (Sir W.)]. Treatise of Taxes and Contributions shewing the Nature and Measures of Crown Lands, Assesments, Customs, Poll-Moneys, Lotteries, Benevolence, Penalties, Monopolies, Offices, Tythes, Raising of Coins, Harth-Money, Excise, &c. With several intersperst Discourses and Digressions concerning Warrs, The Church, Universities, Rents and Purchases, Usury and Exchange, Banks and Lombards, Registries for Conveyances, Beggars, Ensurance, Exportation of Money, Wooll, Free Ports, Coins, Housing, Liberty of Conscience, &c. Sm. 4to., *title and last page soiled and some fore-margins slightly waterstained; unbound* 1679	4	4	0
974*PHILLIPS (J.). General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic: containing a complete account of the Canals . . . New edition. 4to., *with a large coloured map; boards, uncut* 1795	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
POOR:			
975 ABSTRACT (An) of the Grievances which oppress our Poor. Sm. 4to., *with autograph of White Kennett on title-page; unbound*, ENTIRELY UNCUT 1694	2	12	6
976 METHOD (A) concerning the Relief and Employment of the Poor . . . Taken out of Sir Josiah Child's Writings. With somewhat added; Which the late renowned Judge, Sir Mathew Hale, Writ in his Book . . . 12mo., *unbound* 1699	2	2	0
977 ORDERS and Directions, together with a Commission for the better Administration of Justice, and more perfect Information of His Maiestie; How, and by whom the Lawes and Statutes tending to the reliefe of the Poore, the well ordering and training up of youth in Trades, and the reformation of Disorders and disordered persons, are executed throughout the Kingdome . . Sm. 4to., A VERY FINE TALL COPY *with wide margins; unbound* *R. Barker*, 1630	3	3	0
Collation: A—H_2 in fours.			
978 POST OFFICE. Collection of the Statutes now in Force, relating to the Post Office. 12mo., A FINE COPY *in contemporary English red morocco, fully gilt to a modified "Cottage" design, gilt edges* *M. Baskett*, 1767	5	5	0
979 [POTTER (W.)]. The Trades-Man's Jewel: or a safe, easie, speedy and effectual Means, for the incredible advancement of Trade, and Multiplication of Riches; shewing How men of Indifferent Estates may abundantly increase both their own and other Mens Trading and Riches, without parting with Money, or any Stock out of their own hands. By making their Bills to become current instead of Money . . . Sm. 4to., *a good copy; unbound* *Printed by Edward Husband and John Field*, 1650	6	16	6
VERY SCARCE. Collation: A—B in fours.			
980 [———] Humble Proposalls to the Honorable the Councell for Trade: and all Merchants and others who desire to improve their Estates. Shewing what particulars if Enacted by Parliament would (as with due submission is conceived) conduce to Advance Trade, Imploy the Poore, Diminish Interest, Improve Publique Revenues; and prevent the cruelty of Creditors, and the injustice of Debtors. Tending (likewise) speedily to promote the Enterprise discovered in a late treatise. entituled, The Key of Wealth, and in an Abstract thereof, called, The Trades-man's Jewel. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1651	5	5	0
981 PRESS (The). A Letter to a Member of Parliament shewing, that a Restraint on the Press is inconsistent with the Protestant Religion and dangerous to the Liberties of the Nation. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 1-32; *unbound* *J. Darby*, 1698	2	10	0
982 PROPOSALS (Further) for Amending and Settling the Coyn. By a Person of Honour. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1696	2	2	0
983 PRYNNE (William). The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes: Divided into foure partes and an appendix 1643			
AN HUMBLE REMONSTRANCE against the Tax of Ship-money 1643			
THE OPENING of the Great Seale of England 1643			
ROME'S MASTER-PEECE. Second edition 1644			
THE POPISH Royall Favourite 1643			
THE DOOME of Cowardisze and Treachery; or, a Looking-Glasse for Cowardly or Corrupt Governours, and Souldiers 1643			
VINDICATION of Psalme 105. 15. Third edition 1644			
MODERATE APOLOGY against a pretended Calumny 1644			
THE FALSITIES and Forgeries of the anonymous author . . 1644			
CATALOGUE of Printed Books written by William Prynne 1643			
A SOVERAIGN ANTIDOTE to prevent . . . Civill Warres 1642			
—— in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1642-4	7	7	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
984 QUAKERS. Test and Protest against Popery, from the Conscientious Christian Protestants called Quakers. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-18; *unbound* *Printed for Benjamin Clark*, 1680	1	16	0
985 REASONS . . . for the Taking off the present Duty of Excise upon Beer and Ale, and laying the Duty upon the Original Malt: Which is designed by a Lover of his Country, for the equal Service, Benefit, and Advantage both of the Crown and of the Subject. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1695	1	10	0
986 REFLECTIONS on a Libel, entitled A Plea for the Apothecaries. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1671	1	15	0
987 REPRESENTATION (A) of the Threatening Dangers, impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1689	0	18	0
988 RIFLESSIONI sugli Oggetti Apprensibili, sui Costumi, e sulle Cognizioni Umane, per rapporto alle lingue. 4to., *vellum* 1775	0	12	0
989 ROBINSON (H.). Briefe Considerations, concerning the advancement of Trade and Navigation, humbly tendred unto all ingenious Patriots; purposely to incite them to endeavour the felicitie of this Nation, by contributing their Assistance towards the Enlargement of Trade, and Navigation; as the most sure foundation. Sm. 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* 1649	6	6	0
990 ——— Certain Considerations in order to a more speedy, cheap, and equall distribution of Justice throughout the Nation. 4to., *unbound* 1651	5	5	0
991 ——— Certain Proposalls in order to the Peoples Freedome and Accommodation in some Particulars. With the Advancement of Trade and Navigation of this Commonwealth in generall. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1652	6	6	0
992 ROSEDALE (H. G.). Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. A diplomatic and literary Episode of the Establishment of our Trade with Turkey. Sm. folio, *with* 26 *facsimile illustrations of MSS., and other plates; cloth* 1904	0	12	6
993 SLAVERY. BENEZET (A.). Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and the General Disposition of its Inhabitants. With an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade, its Nature, and Lamentable Effects. New edition. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1788	0	10	6
994 SMITH. Wealth of Nations. 3 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut Edinburgh*, 1817	0	10	0
994* ——— the same. With a Life of the Author . . . by J. R. M'CULLOCH. New edition. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *ib.*, 1862	0	12	0
995 SPENCER (Herbert). Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo., *cloth* (1861)	0	5	0
996 ——— The Principles of Biology. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub* £1. 16*s*) (1864-67)	0	9	0
997 ——— The Principles of Biology. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1865-7	0	6	0
998 ——— Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1868-74	1	1	0
To this copy has been added the new edition (containing an Appendix) of the third volume.			
999 ——— First Principles. Third edition. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1870	0	9	0
1000 ——— The Principles of Psychology. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s*) 1870-2	0	16	0
1001 ——— Principles of Sociology. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 15*s*) 1877, 1902, 1897	1	11	6
1002 ——— Social Statics, abridged and revised; together with the Man versus the State. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1892	0	6	6
1003 ——— The Principles of Ethics. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 7*s* 6*d*) 1897-1900	0	16	0
1004 ——— Various Fragments. Enlarged edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1900	0	4	0
1005 ——— Facts and Comments. 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1006 S. (W.). The Golden Fleece, wherein is related the Riches of English Wools in its manufactures. Together with the true Uses, and the Abuses of the Aulnageors, Measurers, and Searchers offices. By W. S. Gent. Sm. 8vo., *a* VERY FINE COPY *in polished calf extra, with Christie Miller arms on sides, gilt top, the other edges entirely uncut* 1656	15	15	0
1007 SPITTLEHOUSE (J.). Warning-Piece discharged: or, Certain Intelligence communicated to . . . Lord General Cromwel . . . wherein the present tempers of each Society of People in this Commonwealth, under each Degree of Notion whatsoever, are inserted and controverted in relation to the election of a New Representative. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-25, *a somewhat used copy, some nos. cut into; unbound* 1653	0	18	0
1008 STANDING ARMIES. A short Story of Standing Armies in England. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 46; *sewed, edges uncut* 1698	1	1	0
1009 STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. JOURNAL. Vols. LVIII—LXX. 8vo., *in parts as issued* (*pub.* £13.) 1895-1907	3	3	0
1010 STREATER. Secret Reasons of State in reference to the Affairs of these Nations, at the Interruption of this present Parliament: Anno 1653. Discovered. Also, the Power of Parliaments, touching Imprisonment, debated, with other Matters worthy of Observation in Jo. Streater's Case: this being a Narrative of His two Years Troubles at the beginning of the late Monarchie, erected by General Cromwell. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1659	1	10	0
1011 S. (J.). Continuation of this Session of Parliament justified; and the Action of the Army touching that Affair defended: and Objections to both answered; according to the best Rules of Law, Reason, and just-preserving Policie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16; *unbound* 1659	1	10	0
"Probably by John Streater."—*D. N. B.* Streater was Quarter-master General in Ireland but differed with Cromwell on the dissolution of the Long Parliament. He was imprisoned but subsequently released under a writ of Habeas Corpus.			
1012 TANNER (J. R.). Tudor Constitutional Documents A.D. 1485-1603 with an historical commentary. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* (*pub.* £1. 17*s* 6*d*) *Cambridge*, 1922	1	1	0
1013 THOMS (W. J.). Human Longevity; its Facts and its Fictions, including an Inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances, and suggestions for testing reputed cases. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	7	6
1014 TO ALL THE WORTHY GENTLEMEN who are duely (*sic*) chosen for the Parliament, which intended to meet at Westminster the 17 of September 1656 and to all the good people of the Commonwealth of England, the Humble Remonstrance, Protestation, and Appeale of severall Knights and Gentlemen duly chosen to serve their Countrey in Parliament; Who attended at Westminster for that purpose, but were violently kept out of the Parliament-house by armed men hired by the Lord Protector. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1656	3	3	0
This Remonstrance is signed by Sir Arthur Haslerig and others who were opposed to Cromwell after the dissolution of the Long Parliament.			
1015 TOOKE (T.). History of Prices . . . 1839-47. 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	12	0
1016 TREASON. Collection of the several Statutes, and Parts of Statutes, now in force, relating to High Treason, and misprison of High Treason. 12mo., *contemporary English morocco gilt, with royal arms on sides, gilt edges* 1709	2	2	0
1017 UN-DECEIVER (THE). Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15; *unbound* *Printed for Samuel Gellibrand* . . . 1643	1	1	0
VERY SCARCE; an attack on Charles I and the Covenant.			
1018 VIEW (Short) of the Frauds, Abuses, and Impositions of Parish Officers, with some Considerations on the Laws relating to the Poor; shewing how the Deficiencies therein might be remedied, by fixing a Qualification for the Choice of Churchwardens and Overseers, by limiting the Sums to be raised by their Rates, and by bringing them to Account properly for the Monies that come into their Hands. 4to., *unbound* 1744	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1019 VICARS (John). Magnalia Dei Anglicana. Or, Englands Parliamentary Chronicle. Containing a full and faithfull Series, and Exact Narration of all the most memorable Parliamentary mercies, and mighty . . . Deliverances, great and glorious Victories . . . 1640 to 1646. Compiled in four parts. Sm. 4to., *second edition, four parts in one vol., old calf* 1646 6 6 0

I and II.—Jehovah-Jireh. God in the Mount. III.—Gods Arke overtopping the Worlds Waves. IV.—The Burning-Bush not consumed.

The bottom margins of the first few leaves are slightly cut into, otherwise the present is a fine sound copy in the original binding.

1020 ——— the same. Parts I and II. Jehovah-Jireh. God in the Mount, or, Englands Parliamentarie-Chronicle . . . the manner of the Battails and Seiges of Keinton, Brainford, Stafford . . . and of those other places . . . 1641 to October 1643 . . Sm. 4to., *second edition; bound in one vol., old calf, rebacked* 1644 2 16 0

1021 [———] Picture of Independency Lively (yet Lovingly) Delineated. Sm. 4to., *the last leaf very slightly defective; unbound* 1645 3 10 0

1022 V[IOLET] (T.). Several Reasons and Motives, for the speedie passing of the Act against Transporting of Treasure, and the Preventing of other Abuses practised on the Coyns and Bullion of the Nation. Sm. 4to., *a very good copy; unbound* *Printed by Will. Bentley*, 1650 5 5 0

1023 WHITE (T.). The Grounds of Obedience and Government. The second Edition, corrected and amended by the Author. 12mo, *contemporary sheepskin binding* 1655 1 16 0

1024 [WITHER (George)]. Letters of Advice touching the choice of Knights and Burgesses for the Parliament: and directed to all those Counties, Cities and Boroughs of this Kingdome, to whom the choice of such Knights, and Burgesses do appertaine: that for prevention of the publike ruine now threatened, they may be more carefull to make good Elections now and hereafter, then they have been heretofore. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1645 3 3 0

WOOLLEN INDUSTRY, etc.:

1025 ARGUMENT (An) upon the Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain, plainly demonstrating that, Ireland must be speedily employ'd therein, as the only means to recover its Decay and prevent its Ruin. Fourth edition. 12mo., *unbound* (1740?) 0 12 6

1026 COLLECTION of such subsidyes and other Aydes as have beene of olde tyme graunted by Parliament to the kings of this Realme. Collected out of the Records in the Tower especially out of the Rolls of Parliament there remaineing from the beginning of the Raigne of King Edward the 3rd unto the last yeares of King Edward the ffourth. Folio, *a MS. on paper, 60 ll., containing an account of the subsidies granted to Wool and Hides during the 14th and 15th Centuries, when wool was the staple industry of England; old calf* *Early XVI cent.* 6 6 0

1027 CONSIDERATIONS on Several Proposals for Preventing the Exportation of Wool. With Heads of a Scheme for that Purpose: and also some short Answers to Part of the Remarks on Mr. Webbers Scheme, and the Draper's Pamphlet. By a Member of the late Parliament. Sm. 8vo., *unbound* 1741 1 5 0

1028 REASONS humbly offered to Consideration, why the Incorporating the whole Trade of the Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom to the Company called the Merchant-Adventurers of England, is and will prove more and more detrimental as to the Country in Devon, and City of Exon. And also how a Frank and Free Trade to all English Merchants, will be far more advantagious to the whole Land. Sm. 4to., *unbound* (1662?) 2 2 0

1029 TO THE . . . COMMONS of England assembled in Parliament. The Answer of the Wool-combers or Yarn makers of Norwich, Norf. Suff. &c. a Paper of the Weavers of Norwich, which they call, A Breviat of the Case, &c. Sm. 4to, 7 *pp., cut close and slightly cut into in places; unbound* (1660?) 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

WOOLLEN INDUSTRY, etc., *continued*:— £ s. d.

1030 OBSERVATIONS on British Wool and the Manufacturing of it in this Kingdom. With Remarks on the Wool, and Woollen Manufactories of France, Flanders and Holland, &c. shewing the Nature of the British Wool in its full Perfection, and Peculiar Goodness, exceeding all other Combing Wool, and the Advantages we may have from it; the Loss and Ruin it will infallibly bring to this Nation, by being Run into Foreign Parts, and how and why it is Destructive: With the Rise and Progress of the Woollen Manufactories Abroad, occasion'd by its Run. To which is annex'd A Playcart or Proclamation, for Preserving the Woollen Manufactures in Flanders, publish'd in the Year 1731. Also a Scheme for preventing our Wool from being Owled Abroad for the future, if put in Practice. By a Manufacturer of Northamptonshire. Never before Publish'd. 4to., *unbound*
Printed by H. Kent, for the author, 1738 2 10 0

1031 TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE the Parliament . . . an Answer of the Worsted Weavers of the City of Norwich, and the County of Norfolke, to the Replyes of the Wooll-Combers. Sm. 4to., *the last leaf shaved at bottom margin; unbound* (1660?) 1 10 0

1032 TO THE SUPREAM Authoritie . . . The Answers of the Worstead-weavers of the Citie of Norwich and Countie of Norfolk, unto the pretended reasons of the Wool-coombers lately published; more clearly stating the case in controversie, and fully shewing, That is only a Just Regulation they aym it. Whereunto is annexed, the Pretended Reasons of the Wool-coombers, against our desired Act of Regulation. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy, unbound* (1660?) 1 11 6

1033 VINDICATION of the Clothiers of the Old and New Drapery, and other the Manufacturers of Wooll; against a printed Pamphlet, entituled, A short view of the businesse between the Clothiers and Merchants, of the Staple of England: Which is set forth to oppose a Petition, by them preferred to the Honourable House of Commons. Sm. 4to., *cut close, unbound* (1660?) 1 1 0

1034 YOUNG (A.). Travels in 1787-89 in FRANCE, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National prosperity of that Kingdom. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 3 maps; calf repaired* 1794 3 13 6

SCOTLAND

1035 ACTS OF SEDERUNT of the Lords of Council and Session, from 15. Jan. 1553 to 11. July 1790; 12 Nov. 1790 to 11 March 1800; 11 July 1800 to 7 March 1810; 3 April 1810 to 10 February 1821; Appendix and Index;—in 1 vol., thick folio, *half calf*
Edinburgh, 1790-1821 2 2 0

Commenced by Alexander Tait; revised and finished by his son, William, with the advice and assistance of Lord Hailes.

1036 ——— the same. From the Institution of the College of Justice, in May 1532, to Jan. 1553 . . . to which are added, some of the Acts made at after periods, the records of which are lost, taken from old records. Folio, *half calf* *ib.*, 1811 2 2 0

Containing many Acts not in Tait's Collection of 1790.

1037 ——— the same. From the 19th June 1821 to 8th July, 1831. Folio, *boards, uncut* *ib.*, 1832 1 1 0

1038 ALEXANDER. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and 5 illustrations; cloth* 1877 1 4 0

1039 ARGYLL. Valuation Roll of the County of Argyll, 1925-26. Oblong folio, *sewed* *Glasgow*, 1926 3 6 0

1040 COVENANT. A brief Theological Treatise touching that unlawful Scotish Covenant, which was in the late ungracious times . . . obtruded upon the People of England. Written . . . by Mathew the Lord Bishop of Ely . . Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1662 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1041 CROMARTIE. The Earls of Cromartie, their Kindred, Country, and Correspondence. By WILLIAM FRASER. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1876	6	6	0
1042 FARRER (Jas.). Maes-Howe. Notice of Runic Inscriptions discovered during recent Excavations in the Orkneys. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1862	1	1	0
Printed for private circulation.			
1043 GREG (R. H.). Scotch Farming in the Lothians. A Letter addressed to the Editor of the Manchester Guardian. 8vo., *unbound, uncut* 1842	0	7	6
1044 HARP (THE) of Renfrewshire . . . Songs and Poetical Pieces . . . Notes . . . Essay on the Poets of Renfrewshire. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Paisley*, 1872	0	8	0
Originally published in 1819.			
1045 HIGHLAND AIRS. A Collection of Highland Vocal Airs, never hitherto published. To which are added a few of the most lively Country Dances or Reels, of the North Highlands, & Western Isles: and some specimens of Bagpipe Music. By PATRICK MCDONALD. Folio, *with* 41 *engraved pages of Music; half morocco* *Edinburgh* (1820 ?)	2	2	0
1046 KIRK. Secret Commonwealth, or, a Treatise displayeing the Chiefe Curiosities as they are in Use among diverse of the People of Scotland to this day;—Singularities for the most part peculiar to that Nation. By Mr. Robert Kirk, Minister at Aberfoill, 1691. 4to., *boards, uncut* *ib.*, 1815	1	11	6
100 copies only reprinted. This curious Tract, upon the Fairy Superstition and that of the Second Sight, is printed literally from a MS. copy preserved in the Advocates' Library.			
1047 MAIDMENT (Jas.). Excerpta Scotica. Edinburgi MDCCCXXV. 8vo., *half morocco, uncut* 1825	7	7	0
A complete set of 29 excessively rare or inedited Scottish tracts, privately printed for Maidment; one of the only six complete sets, presented to David Laing. An autograph letter from Jas. Maidment to David Laing is inserted at the end.			
1048 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half bound* *Privately printed*, 1825	4	4	0
This copy is offered at a low price; no. 17 "King James, his lamentation, an Irish coronach" is missing.			
1049 NAISMITH (J.). General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clydesdale; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. 8vo., *with a coloured map; boards, uncut* 1806	0	18	0
1050 RELIQUAE ANTIQUAE SCOTICAE: illustrative of civil and ecclesiastical Affairs, from original manuscripts. [Edited by G. R. KINLOCH]. 8vo., *roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1848	1	11	6
"*Impression, 60 copies on small and 6 copies on large paper—printed chiefly for private circulation.*"			
1051 ROBERTSON (J.). General View of the Agriculture in the County of Inverness; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement. 8vo., *with* 2 *folding maps; boards, uncut* 1808	1	1	0
1052 URQUHART. Tracts of the Learned and Celebrated Antiquarian Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. 2 Tracts in 1 vol. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1774	0	18	0
CONTENTS:—II. The true Pedigree and lineal Descent of the . . . Family of Urquharts. IV. A Vindication of the Honour of Scotland. The title mentions 4 Tracts, 2 only are in this volume.			

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

1053 CAMPBELL (Captain Walter). The Old Forest Ranger: or Wild Sports of India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles, and on the Plains. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, engraved title, and* 6 *plates; cloth* 1845	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1054 ALKEN (H.). The Beauties and Defects in the figure of the Horse, in a series of Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., *with* 18 *coloured plates; boards, uncut* (1816?) 1 16 0

1055 ——— The National Sports of Great Britain. 50 engravings with descriptions. New edition. Cr. 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates*; *cloth* 1903 0 15 0

This issue is founded on the edition of 1825. It is entirely different from the edition of 1823.

1056 ANNALS OF SPORTING AND FANCY GAZETTE. **A complete set with the extremely rare last number, June, 1828.** 13 vols., 8vo., *with* 155 COLOURED *and other plates illustrative of all kinds of Sports, including portraits of celebrated pugilists; a fine set newly bound in calf, the backs symbolically tooled, gilt tops, by Sangorski* 1822-28 180 0 0

1057 COOKERY. HARTMAN (G.). The True Preserver and Restorer of Health: being a choice Collection of Select and Experienced Remedies for all Distempers incident to Men, Women and Children. Together with Excellent Directions for COOKERY; as also for Preserving and Conserving, and making all sorts of Metheglin, Sider, Cherry-Wine, &c. With the Description of an Ingenious and Useful Engin for Dressing of Meat, and for Distilling the Choicest Cordial Waters without Wood, Coals, Candle or Oyl. The Second Edition with Additions. 12mo., *old sheepskin binding* 1695 3 3 0

1058 DANIEL (W. B.). Rural Sports, 3 vols., 1812—SUPPLEMENT, *Large Paper*, 1 vol., 1813;—together 3 vols. roy. 4to., and 1 vol. impl. 4to., *with* 71 *plates; original boards, new paper backs*, UNCUT 1812-13 4 4 0

1059 GENERAL STUD BOOK. A Series to the year 1896 inclusive. With Supplement to vol. I. 19 vols. 8vo., *fifteen vols. in calf, the rest in half calf; several vols. have been repaired* 1808-97 12 0 0

1060 HARMONT (Pierre, *dit Mercure*). Le Miroir de Fauconnerie, ou se verra l'Instruction pour choisir, nourrir et traicter, dresser et faire volet toute sorte d'Oyseaux, les muer et essimer, cognoistre les maladies et accidents qui leur arrivent, et les remedes pour les guerir. Sm. 8vo., *with an engraved plate; original vellum; with the engraved bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Patrick Hume, Earl of Marchmont, dated* 1702 *Chez Claude Percheron*, 1702 10 10 0

1061 MARKHAM'S Master-piece Containing All Knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier or Horse-Leach . . . divided into two Books. Now the sixteenth time printed. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; original calf* 1703 2 10 0

1062 MERCURIALIS. Hieronymi Mercurialis Foroliviensis de ARTE GYMNASTICA libri VI; In quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum genera, loca, modi, facultates, & quidquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet diligenter explicatur. Editio novissima . . . CHRISTOPHORI CORIOLANI exornata. 4to., *with frontispiece*, 5 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; vellum* *Amst.*, 1672 3 3 0

1063 NEVILL (R.). Old Sporting Prints. 4to., *with numerous* COLOURED *plates; sewed; scarce* *The Connoisseur*, 1908 2 8 0

The coloured plates include portraits of the most famous Derby winners and other notable horses, prints of famous coaches, hunting scenes after Alken, etc. etc.

WALES

1063* CAMBRO-BRITON (THE). September 1819 to June 1822. 3 vols., 8vo., *bound* 1819-22 1 5 0

1064 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges* 1819-22 2 10 0

This periodical, of which only three volumes were published, was edited by J. H. Parry the elder.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1065 CARTÆ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominum de GLAMORGANCIA pertinent. CCCCXLVII—MDCCXXI. Curante GEORGIO T. CLARK. New edition. 6 vols., 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *Cardiff*, 1910	7	7	0
100 copies privately printed.			
1065* EVANS. Some Specimens of the Poetry of the ancient Welsh Bards. Translated into English with explanatory notes on the historical passages, and a short account of men and places mentioned by the Bards. By the Rev. Evan Evans (Ieuan Prydydd Hir). Post 8vo., *cloth* *Llanidloes*, [1861 ?]	0	7	6
1066 GRANT-FRANCIS (Col.). The Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District . . . from the time of Elizabeth. Second edition. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; half bound* 1881	0	16	0
1067 GWYDIR. History of the Gwydir Family, by Sir John Wynn . . . now re-edited, with additional notes, by a Native of the Principality . . 4to., *with* 3 *portraits; red morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Ruthin*, 1827	1	10	0
To this edition has been added "Memoirs of celebrated and distinguished Welshmen."			
1068 JONES (Edward). The Bardic Museum, or Primitive British Literature; and other admirable rarities; forming the second volume of . . . The Welsh Bards and Druids . . Roy. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 52 *pages of engraved music; half morocco neat* 1802	1	16	0
1069 LHOYD (H.). The historie of Cambria, now called Wales: a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd Gentleman: Corrected, augmented and continued . . . by David Powel. *Colophon:* 1584 Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham . . . Sm. 4to., black letter, *title within woodcut border and with woodcut portraits;* A TALL COPY *in the original limp vellum* 1584	18	18	0
Very scarce in this very fine state.			
1070 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *title within woodcut border and with woodcut portraits; calf* 1584	15	0	0
1071 MORGAN (A.). Cyd-Gordiad Egwyddorawl o'r Scrythurau: Neu Daflen Lythyrennol o'r Prif Eiriau Yn y Bibl Sanctaidd . . . Aragraphwyd yn Philadelphia, gan Samuel Keimer, a Dafydd Harry . MDCCXXX. Folio, *the title and a few slight tears mended; in the original American calf binding* *Philadelphia, Keimer and Harry*, 1730	120	0	0
EXTREMELY RARE. The preliminary leaves are signed by Enoch Morgan and John Cadwalader. According to a MS. note in this copy it was sent by Samuel Jones, a Congressman, to the Rev. David Rowland of Carmarthen. The signatures are on the title-page. This is the earliest concordance to the Bible printed in Welsh.			
1072 NASH (D. W.). TALIESIN; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain. Translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. 8vo., *cloth* 1858	1	1	0
1073 PARRY (J. H.). The Cambrian Plutarch: containing Memoirs of the most eminent Welshmen from the earliest times to the present . . 8vo., *cloth* 1834	0	16	0
1074 ROBERTS (P.). Cambrian Popular Antiquities; or, an Account of some Traditions, Customs, and Superstitions of Wales, with Observations as to their Origin. 8vo., *with plan and* 9 *coloured plates by J. Havell; original boards, rebacked,* UNCUT; or, *half calf neat* 1815	3	3	0
1075 SKENE (William F.). The Four Ancient Books of WALES, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixth Century. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 5 *facsimiles; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1868	4	4	0
1076 STEPHENS (Thomas). The Literature of the Kymry: being a critical Essay on the History of the Language and Literature of Wales, etc. 8vo., *cloth* *Llandovery*, 1849	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1077 SWANSEA. Charters granted to Swansea, the chief borough of the Seignory of Gower in the Marches of Wales and Co. of Glamorgan. Translated, illustrated, and edited by GEO. GRANT FRANCIS. Folio, *with* 15 *plates and other illustrations; morocco* *not published*, 1867 100 copies only printed.	13	13	0
1078 TURNER (S.). A Vindication of the Genuineness of the ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdhin, with specimens of the Poems. 8vo., *boards, edges uncut* 1803	0	16	0

The British Museum Quarterly

No. 1

4to., *pp.* 32, *with* 15 *plates; sewed* 1926

Price 2s.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. A Statuette of Socrates. A Roman Urn of the Republican Period. Mediæval Bronze Bowl. A Gold Bowl from Hungary. A Gold Armlet from the British Bronze Age. The First Draft of Jane Austen's "Persuasion." A T'ang Silver Figure. A T'ang Silver Hoard. François Janinet (1752-1813). Alexandre-Gabriel Decamps (1803-60): A Southern Landscape. The Seager Bequest of Greek Coins. Protesilaos at Scione. Tachos King of Egypt. A Sarum Book of Hours. Acquisitions of the Department of Prints and Drawings. Recent Publications. An Exhibition of Fine Modern Printing. Summer Exhibition of Chinese Paintings, etc.

——— the same. No. 2. 4to., *pp.* 26, *with* 15 *plates; sewed* 1926

Price 2s.

CONTENTS:—A Byzantine Gold Reliquary. Cartoon of the School of Raphael. Drawings by Holbein. Decadrachm commemorating Alexander's Indian Campaign. Early Sumerian Sculpture. Assyrian and Babylonian Antiquities. Egyptian Antiquities. Early Persian Pottery. The Bateson Gifts. A Sung Potter's Mould. The Britwell Library. Personal Ornaments from Hungary. Hollar's View of London from Lambeth. Mediæval English Sermons. Doughty's "Mansoul." French Medals of the Great War. Drawings by Constantin Guys. Prints and Drawings. Mediæval Antiquities. Exhibition of Antiquities discovered at Ur.

THE Trustees of the British Museum propose to issue in future *The British Museum Quarterly*, as a means of making known the principal accessions to the national collections. The first two numbers are now ready, and it is proposed that the subsequent parts shall be of similar size. The price is 2*s* a number (2*s* 3*d* post free), or 8*s* (post free) as the annual subscription for four parts. Subscriptions are invited, and should be addressed to BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

CHUANG TZŬ

MYSTIC, MORALIST, AND SOCIAL REFORMER

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE BY H. A. GILES

SECOND EDITION, REVISED

8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 466; *cloth* 1926

Price £1.

"The first edition of this book (1889) has long since been out of print. The second edition now offered is the result of a careful revision of the first. Mistakes have been corrected, the running commentary has been improved, and some parallel passages from Western literatures have been inserted. A few additions have been made to the Index, which was the work of my late wife, and one of my many literary debts to a devoted collaborator for thirty-eight years."—*Note to Second Edition.*

Digitized by Google

A List of Selected
New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Anderson (Romola and R. C.). The Sailing-Ship: Six Thousand Years of History. 8vo., *pp.* 212, *with* 20 *plates from photographs and* 134 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Architecture. Lesser known Architecture of Spain. With a Foreword by F. R. YERBURY. Folio, *with* 48 *plates in collotype; in a portfolio* 1925	0	18	0
——— the same. SECOND SERIES. With a Foreword by F. R. YERBURY. Folio, *with* 48 *plates in collotype; in a portfolio* 1926	0	18	0
——— **Georgian Details of Domestic Architecture.** Selected and Photographed by F. R. YERBURY. 4to., *pp.* viii, *with* 150 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Ashwell (Lena). Reflections from Shakespeare. A Series of Lectures. Edited by Roger Pocock. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 240, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Aurner (Nellie Slayton). Caxton. Mirrour of Fifteenth-Century Letters. A Study of the Literature of the first English Press. 8vo., *pp.* 304, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Austen (Jane). Novels. The Text based on collation of the early Editions, by R. W. Chapman. With Notes and Indexes. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 45 *illustrations from contemporary sources; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Barrie (J. M.). Quality Street. A Comedy in 4 Acts. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 198, *with* 18 *plates in colour and numerous other illustrations by* HUGH THOMSON; *cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Birkenhead (The Rt. Hon. the Earl of). Famous Trials of History. 8vo., *pp.* 312, *with* 8 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
In this book the Earl of Birkenhead tells the story of the historic trials of Mary Queen of Scots, Col. Blood, Warren Hastings, Capt. Kidd and Eugene Aram. He has added, too, an account of some of the *causes célèbres* in which he has himself taken part.			
Blake. William Blake. By OSBERT BURDETT. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 198; *cloth* 1926	0	5	0
One of the volumes of the new "English Men of Letters" series.			
Blaser (Bernard). Kilts across the Jordan. Being Experiences and Impressions with the Second Battalion "London Scottish" in Palestine. With a Preface by Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby. 8vo., *pp.* 252, *with* 2 *maps and* 15 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	8	6
Borenius (Tancred). Forty London Statues and Public Monuments. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 190, *with* 40 *plates from photographs by E. O. Hoppé, and* 1 *other illustration; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Boulenger (E. G.). A Naturalist at the Zoo. 8vo., *pp.* 206, *with* 34 *illustrations by L. R. Brightwell; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
British Museum (Natural History) Publications:			
Pictorial Postcards:			
SET D, 9. **Crystals.** SERIES No. 1. 5 *cards in colour* (1926)	0	1	0
,, D, 10. ——— the same. SERIES No. 2. 5 *cards in colour* (1926)	0	1	0
,, H, 3. **Famous Naturalists.** SERIES No. 2. *One card in colour and* 8 *in monochrome* 1926	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Brangwyn:			
Barman (Christian). The Bridge. A Chapter in the History of Building. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 250, *with* 24 *coloured plates and numerous smaller black-and-white illustrations by Frank Brangwyn; cloth* 1926	1	11	6
——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with* 26 *coloured and* 22 *black-and-white illustrations by* FRANK BRANGWYN; *boards, with canvas back* 1926	5	5	0
This edition, with 2 extra coloured plates, is limited to 125 copies for sale.			
The Etchings of Frank Brangwyn. A Catalogue Raisonné by W. Gaunt. 4to., *pp.* 236, *with* 331 *illustrations; boards* *The Studio*, 1926	2	2	0
——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *pp.* 236, *with a frontispiece and* 331 *other illustrations; parchment* *ib.*, 1926	6	6	0
This edition is limited to 125 numbered copies.			
Brown (Lady Richmond). Unknown Tribes, Uncharted Seas. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 268, *with* 52 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	0	10	6
Campbell (Douglas Houghton). An Outline of Plant Geography. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 392, *with* 52 *plates from photographs and* 101 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	0	17	0
Capart (Jean) and Marcelle Werbrouck. Thebes: the Glory of a Great Past. 4to., *pp.* 362, *with* 259 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	3	3	0
Carlell (Lodowick). The Fool would be a Favourit: or The Discreet Lover, (1657). Printed from the Edition of 1657; with an Introduction by Allardyce Nicoll. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 90; *boards* *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1926	0	15	0
No. 3 of *The Berkshire Series.*			
Carpenter (H. Barrett). Suggestions for the Study of Colour. 8vo., *pp.* 102, *with* 19 *plates in colour; cloth Rochdale*, 1923	0	8	6
Cheesman (Major R. E.). In Unknown Arabia. With a Foreword by Major-General Sir Percy Z. Cox. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 434, *with* 3 *maps and* 67 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Chesterton (G. K.). St. Francis of Assisi. Post 8vo., *pp.* 186, *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth* (1926)	0	6	0
"Christie's." 1766 to 1925. By H. C. Marillier. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 312, *with* 24 *illustrations,* 6 *of which are in colours; cloth* 1926	2	2	0
Chubb (T.). A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Norfolk, 1574-1916. With biographical Notes and a tabular Index. With a List of Norwich Plans, by G. A. Stephen. 8vo., *with about* 8 *single and* 8 *double plates of old maps and plans; cloth* *Subscription price*	1	5	0
If sufficient subscriptions are received this volume will be issued at an early date. The edition will be limited to 300 copies and the price raised to £1. 10*s* after publication.			
Clarke (M. V.). The Medieval City State. An Essay on Tyranny and Federation in the later Middle Ages. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 220; *cloth* 1926	0	6	0
Clifford (Sir Hugh). In Days that are Dead. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 314; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Conrad (Jessie). Joseph Conrad As I Knew Him. [With an Introduction by Richard Curle]. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 162, *with* 3 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	6	0
Jean-Aubry (G.). Joseph Conrad in the Congo. 8vo., *pp.* 76, *with a portrait and* 2 *facsimiles; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
This edition is limited to 470 copies, numbered and signed by the author, of which one half are for sale in Great Britain and the other half in America.			

	£	s.	d.
Couperus (Louis). Nippon. Translated from the Dutch by John de la Valette. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 284, *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* (1926)	0	18	0
[Coventry (Francis)]. The History of Pompey the Little; or, the Life and Adventures of a Lap-Dog. [With an Introduction by Arundell del Re]. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 226, *with a frontispiece; boards, with cloth back* *Golden Cockerell Press*, 1926	0	18	6
Creswell (K. A. C.). The Evolution of the Minaret, with special reference to Egypt. 4to., *pp.* 22, *with* 4 *full-page plates, and* 5 *smaller figures in the text; sewed* 1926	0	3	6
Cries of London. (Francis Wheatley, R.A.), 1747-1801. By Octavius Pink. Introduction by H. C. Newton. Music arranged by H. S. Ryan. Impl. 4to., *with a portrait, and* 14 *coloured plates, with the music and a page of text to each illustration; cloth* *The Connoisseur*, 1926	1	1	0
Curzon of Kedleston (The Marquis). British Government in India. The Story of the Viceroys and Government Houses. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *pp.* xx, 260, x *and* 268, *with* 84 *illustrations; cloth* 1925	3	3	0
Dahl (Knut). In Savage Australia. An Account of a Hunting and Collecting Expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land. With a Foreword by Fridtjof Nansen. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 326, *with* 20 *full-page plates, and* 30 *maps and drawings in the text; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Dickens:			
Dexter (Walter). Mr. Pickwick's Pilgrimages. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 224, *with* 52 *illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Diehl (Charles). Manuel d'Art Byzantin. 2e Édition, revue et augmentée. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 946, *with* 448 *illustrations; half cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Dill (Sir Samuel). Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 566; *cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Don Juan of Persia: A Shi'ah Catholic, 1560-1604. Translated and Edited with an Introduction by G. Le Strange. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 356, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* *Broadway Travellers Series*, 1926	0	12	6
Drawings of the Great Masters:			
Dutch Drawings of the Seventeenth Century. By J. H. J. Mellaart. 4to., *pp.* 36, *with* 72 *collotype plates; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Drawings of the Early Flemish School. By A. E. Popham. 4to., *pp.* 36, *with* 72 *collotype plates; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Drury (Lieut.-Col. W. P.). In Many Parts: Memoirs of a Marine. 8vo., *pp.* 250, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Du Jarric (Father Pierre). Akbar and the Jesuits. An Account of the Jesuit Missions to the Court of Akbar. Translated with Introduction and Notes by C. H. Payne. 8vo., *pp.* xlviii *and* 288, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* *Broadway Travellers Series*, 1926	0	12	6
Ebersolt (Jean). La Miniature Byzantine. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 120, *with* 72 *plates, comprising reproductions of* 140 *miniatures; sewed* *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1926	3	0	0
Elizabethan Zoo (The). A Book of Beasts both Fabulous and Authentic. [With an Introduction by M. St. Clare Byrne]. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 172, *with a map and numerous woodcuts; boards, with a cloth back* *Hazlewood Book*, 1926	1	12	6

This edition, limited to 525 numbered copies, is selected from Holland's Translation of Pliny, 1601; Topsell's *Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes*, 1607; and Topsell's *Historie of Serpents*, 1608.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Embroidery:			
Broderies: Russes, Tartares, Arméniennes. Folio, 40 *coloured plates, with a page of introduction; in a portfolio* (1926)	2	16	0
"Les broderies et étoffes tissées ou imprimées présentées dans cet ouvrage étaient exposées au Pavillon de l'U. R. S. S. à l'Exposition Internationale des Artes Décoratifs (Paris, 1925)."—*Extract from Introduction.*			
English Studies. The Review of English Studies. A quarterly Journal of English Literature and the English Language. Edited by R. B. McKerrow. VOL. II. No. 8. 8vo., *sewed* *October*, 1926	0	6	0
Contributors: Professor Arthur H. Nethercott, G. H. Cowling, A. W. Reed, Cecil S. Emden, J. Dover Wilson, R. W. Chapman, M. St. C. Byrne, A. W. Pollard, and others.			
Epictetus. The Discourses as reported by Arrian, The Manual, and Fragments. Greek Text, with an English Translation by W. A. Oldfather. VOL. I, DISCOURSES I and II. 12mo., *cloth* 1926	0	10	0
The work will be completed in two volumes.			
Etching (Modern Masters of):			
NO. 11. **Haden (Sir Francis Seymour).** With an Introduction by M. C. Salaman. Oblong 4to., *pp.* xii, *with* 12 *photogravure reproductions; boards* 1926	0	5	0
Flaubert (Gustave). Complete Works. Romances, Travels, Comedies, Sketches and Correspondence. With a critical Introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière, and a biographical Preface by R. Arnot. 10 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait, and* 35 *plates; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1926	5	5	0
The edition is limited to 500 copies.			
Fleuron (The). A Journal of Typography. Edited by Stanley Morison. NO. V. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 246, *with* 25 *plates, of which* 16 *are in colour, and* 82 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Foster (Sir William). John Company. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 286, *with* 22 *plates, and* 2 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
A companion work to the author's *The East India House*, dealing with aspects and episodes of the domestic history of the East India Company.			
France (Anatole). Thaïs. Translated by Robert B. Douglas. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 250, *with* 12 *plates and numerous decorations by Frank C. Papé; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Galsworthy (John). The Silver Spoon. Post 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 324; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
——— Escape. An episodic Play, in a Prologue and two Parts. Post 8vo., *pp.* 100; *cloth* 1926	0	3	0
Gask (Norman). Old Silver Spoons of England. 4to., *with* 32 *plates illustrating over* 200 *famous spoons; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Gibson (Wilfrid). Collected Poems, 1905-1925. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 792, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926	0	8	6
Greco (El). Dominico Theotocopuli. Kritisches und illustriertes Verzeichnis des Gesamtwerkes. Verfasst und eingeleitet von AUGUST L. MAYER. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xlii *and* 76, *with a coloured frontispiece*, 112 *copperplate reproductions on* 90 *plates, and* 262 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Munchen*, 1926	20	0	0
Grey of Fallodon (Viscount). Fallodon Papers. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 278, *with* 15 *woodcuts by Robert Gibbings; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Halifax (Marquis of). The Lady's New-Years-Gift; or, Advice to a Daughter. Reprinted. 4to., *printed on fine paper, with* 6 *woodcuts by Hester Saintsbury; boards* IN THE PRESS	1	1	0
The book will be printed by hand at the Cayme Press and will be ready shortly. There will be an *édition-de-luxe* at £2. 2*s*.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Hakluyt. A Selection of the Principal Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation by Sir Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616. Edited by Laurence Irving. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 294, *with numerous illustrations by the editor; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Hambly (W. D.). Origins of Education Among Primitive Peoples. A Comparative Study in Racial Development. With a preface by Dr. Charles Hose. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 432, *with* 118 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Hartmann (Cyril Hughes). The Vagabond Duchess. The Life of Hortense Mancini, Duchesse Mazarin. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 288, *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Heber (A. Reeve) and Kathleen M. Heber. In Himalayan Tibet. A Record of 12 Years Spent in the Topsy-turvy Land of Lesser Tibet, with a Description of its Cheery Folk, their Ways and Religion, of the Rigours of the Climate and Beauties of the Country, its Fauna and Flora. 8vo., *pp.* 284, *with a map and* 32 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Hobson (G. D.). Monographs on Bookbinding. Maioli, Canevari, and Others. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 178, *with* 64 *plates*, 6 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1926	3	13	6
There is also a small *Edition-de-Luxe* bound in pigskin, with the text on hand-made paper, at £6. 6s.			
Hume (H. Harold). The Cultivation of Citrous Fruits. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 562, *with* 237 *illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
India. British India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading. By a Mahomedan. With a Foreword by Sir Theodore Morison. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 578, *with* 10 *portraits; cloth* 1926	1	12	0
Inge (William Ralph). England. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 290; *cloth* 1926	0	10	6
A survey of the life and problems of to-day, in which we are praised for our virtues, chastised for our vices, and warned of our perils.			
James (W. M.). The British Navy in Adversity. A Study of the War of American Independence. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 460, *with* 15 *maps and* 28 *diagrams; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Jekyll (Gertrude). Home and Garden. Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical of a Worker in Both. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 302, *with* 53 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
——— Wood and Garden. Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 286, *with* 71 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Johnson (Captain Charles). A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most Notorious Pirates from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence to the Present Year. Edited by Arthur L. Hayward. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 604, *with* 17 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
Josephus. With an English Translation by H. St. J. Thackeray. VOL. I. THE LIFE: AGAINST APION. 12mo., *cloth Loeb Classical Library*, 1926	0	10	0
Kabbala Denudata. The Kabbalah Unveiled. Containing the following Books of the Zohar. (1) The Book of Concealed Mystery. (2) The Greater Holy Assembly. (3) The Lesser Holy Assembly. Translated into English from the Latin Version of Knorr von Rosenroth, and collated with the original Chaldee and Hebrew Text by S. L. MACGREGOR MATHERS. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 360, *with* 9 *plates and tables; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Knowles (David). The American Civil War. A Brief Sketch. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 224, *with a map; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Kipling (R.). Debits and Credits. Post 8vo., UNIFORM EDITION, *pp.* viii *and* 416; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
—— the same. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 416, THIN PAPER EDITION; *cloth*, 6*s*; *or, leather* 1926	0	7	6
—— **Sea and Sussex from Rudyard Kipling's Verse.** With an Introductory Poem by RUDYARD KIPLING. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 94, *with* 24 *coloured plates by* DONALD MAXWELL; *cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Kleen (Tyra de). Mudrās. The Ritual Hand-Poses of the Buddha Priests and the Shiva Priests of Bali. With an Introduction by A. J. D. Campbell. 4to., *pp.* 42, *with* 60 *full-page drawings by the author; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s net*) 1924	0	6	0
Kühn (Herbert). Die Kunst der Primitiven. 4to., *pp.* 246, *with about* 200 *illustrations including* 6 *coloured plates; cloth* *Munchen* (1926)	1	10	0
Lang (L. A.). Ranching with Roosevelt. By a companion Rancher. 8vo., *pp.* 358, *with* 24 *plates from photographs; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1926	0	18	0
Le Couteur (J. D.). English Mediaeval Painted Glass. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 184, *with* 52 *illustrations from photographs and drawings; cloth* 1926	0	8	6
Le Sage (A. R.). The History of Gil Blas of Santillana. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, revised and completed by Henri Roberts. With an introductory Notice, Life of Le Sage, and Notes. 3 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces by A. Lalauze; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
Leslie (Shane). George the Fourth. 8vo., *pp.* 210, *with* 10 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Lucas (E. V.). London. Being "A Wanderer in London" and "London Revisited" in one volume, rearranged, with new Matter and new Pictures. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 432, *with* 32 *coloured plates by* H. M. LIVENS, *and* 40 *illustrations in monotone; cloth* 1926	1	0	0
—— **A Wanderer in Rome.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 246, *with a map and* 16 *illustrations in colour by Harry Morley, and* 36 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
MacInnes (C. M.). The Early English Tobacco Trade. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 196, *with* 8 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Marie-Antoinette. The Letters of Marie-Antoinette, Fersen, and Barnave. Edited, with a Foreword, by O.-G. de Heidenstam, and translated from the French by Winifred Stephens and Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 244, *with* 4 *portraits; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Maupassant: The Life, Work, and Evil Fate of Guy de Maupassant. By ROBERT HARBOROUGH SHERARD. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 400, *with* 50 *illustrations, including several facsimiles; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Maxwell (Donald). Unknown Suffolk. Being a Series of unmethodical Explorations of the County illustrated in line and colour by the Author. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 202, *with* 12 *coloured and* 102 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
—— **The New Lights o' London.** Being a series of Impressions of the Glamour and Magic of London at night. Written and illustrated by Donald Maxwell. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 158, *with* 68 *coloured illustrations; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Mehta (Nānālāl Chamanlāl). Studies in Indian Painting. A Survey of some new Material, ranging from the commencement of the VIIth century to circa 1870 A.D. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 130, *with* 17 *plates in colour and* 44 *in half-tone; cloth* *Bombay*, 1926	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Mathieson (W. L.). British Slavery and its Abolition, 1823-1838. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 314; *cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Mills (J. P.). The Ao Nagas. With a Foreword by Henry Balfour and Supplementary Notes and Bibliography by Dr. J. H. Hutton. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 500, *with* 2 *maps and* 49 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Milne (A. A.). Winnie-the-Pooh. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 158, *with numerous illustrations and decorations by* E. H. SHEPARD; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
This volume is uniform with *When we were very Young* by the same author and artist.			
Monumenta Medica. Under the general Editorship of H. E. Sigerist. IV. **Ioannes Baptista Canano, 1515-1578: Girolamo da Carpi, 1501-1556. Musculorum Humani Corporis Picurata Dissectio.** (Ferrara, 1541?). Facsimile Edition, annotated by Harvey Cushing and Edward C. Streeter. Sm. 4to., *with* 40 *pages of facsimiles; half cloth* *Florence*, 1926	0	12	0
Moore (Sir Alan). Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860. Including the transition to Steam. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 78, *with* 91 *plates* (12 *of which are coloured*) *from engravings, drawings, and paintings in the Macpherson Collection; cloth* 1926	3	13	6
My Lady Nevells Booke. A Tudor Manuscript containing 42 Virginal Pieces by William Byrd, finished and ended the Seventh of September in the yeare of our Lord God, 1591, and in the 33 yeare of the raigne of our sofferaine ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God queene of Englande, etc., by me Jo. Baldwine, of Windsor. Laus Deo. Transcribed for the first time with modern notation, with notes descriptive of each piece, by Miss Hilda Andrews. Historical and Critical Introduction by Sir R. R. Terry. 4to., 40 *pp. of text*, 242 *pp. of music; boards, cloth back* 1926	3	3	0
My Ladye Nevill's Book, the earliest of the four famous collections of virginal music by twenty years, is perhaps the least known of them all, in spite of being second in importance to the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book. The collection is representative of the best and most intrinsically beautiful work of Byrd, including dance-forms, folk-tune variations, grounds and fantasias. Of the 42 pieces practically half are entirely unknown, and many of the others present interesting variant readings from known versions. The book, one of the most important musical documents of the period, was presented to Queen Elizabeth by Edward, Lord Abergavenny, it later again came into the possession of the family, and by the courtesy of Lord Henry Nevill is now first offered to the public. This manuscript should not be confused with an inferior volume of the same name in the British Museum, which is in a later script and only contains 13 pieces. Of this edition only 500 copies have been issued.			
National Art Survey of Scotland. Examples of Scottish Architecture from the 12th to the 17th Century. A Series of Reproductions from the National Art Survey Drawings, published by a joint Committee of the Board of Trustees for the National Galleries of Scotland and the Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. VOL. III. Edited by T. Ross and Sir R. Lorimer. Folio, *with* 56 *plates; in a portfolio* *Edinburgh*, 1925	1	10	0
The two earlier volumes can still be supplied at £1. 10*s* each.			
Nonesuch Press:			
Cowley (Abraham). The Mistress, with other Select Poems, 1618-1667. Edited [with an Introduction] by John Sparrow. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 214; *cloth* 1926	0	18	0
The edition is limited to 1050 copies.			
Ros (Mrs. Amanda M'Kittrick). Irene Iddesleigh: a Novel. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 152, *with* 3 *illustrations by W. M. R. Quick; half calf* 1926	0	10	6
This edition is limited to 1250 copies.			

Google

	£	s.	d.
Nevill (Ralph). The Sport of Kings. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 248, *with* 16 *illustrations from photographs ; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Noel Douglas Replicas:			
Blake (William). Poetical Sketches. 8vo., *parchment* 1926	0	4	6
This book, which was originally published in 1783, is reproduced from the copy in the British Museum. The original is very scarce.			
Shakespeare (William). Sonnets [and A Lover's Complaint]. 8vo., *parchment* 1926	0	5	0
This book reproduces the quarto published in 1609 bearing the "John Wright" imprint.			
Nohl (Johannes). The Black Death: A Chronicle of the Plague. 8vo., *pp.* 284, *with* 38 *plates from photographs ; cloth* 1926	0	12	6
Norden (Hermann). Byways of the Tropic Seas. Wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago. 8vo., *pp.* 250, *with* 2 *maps and* 63 *illustrations from photographs ; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
Number Four Joy Street. A Medley of Prose and Verse for Boys and Girls. By Walter de la Mare, Laurence Housman, Lord Dunsany, Rose Fyleman, Hilaire Belloc, Hugh Chesterman, Mabel Marlowe, Valery Carrick, Barbara E. Todd, Madeleine Nightingale, Compton Mackenzie, Roy Meldrum, J. R. Monsell. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 228, *with* 8 *coloured plates, and numerous black-and-white illustrations ; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	6	0
Omar Khayyám. The Poet. By T. H. Weir. Post 8vo., *pp.* 96 ; *cloth* 1926	0	3	6
Describes Omar Khayyám the poet as nearly as he can be known to us, that is to say, as he appears in the oldest manuscript. With this we must be content until an older manuscript is discovered, or, best of all, the autograph by Omar himself.			
Ossendowski (Ferdinand). The Fire of Desert Folk. English Text by L. S. Palen. 8vo., *pp.* 312, *with* 33 *plates from photographs ; cloth* (1926)	0	16	0
Oxford and Asquith (The Earl of). Fifty Years of Parliament. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* x, 272, viii *and* 270, *with* 16 *portraits ; cloth* 1926	2	10	0
Pfuhl (Ernst). Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting. Translated by J. D. Beazley. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 150, *with* 160 *illustrations*, 4 *of which are coloured ; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Plato. Crito. A Socratic Dialogue. Translated by Henry Cary. 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii ; *boards* *The Pleiad, Paris*, 1926	1	1	0
This edition consists of 475 numbered copies, and is the first use of a new type by the Officina Bodoni, Montagnola, Switzerland.			
Poland (F.), E. Reisinger and R. Wagner. The Culture of Ancient Greece and Rome. A General Sketch. Authorised Translation from the second German Edition by John Henry Freese. 8vo., *pp.* 336, *with* 2 *maps and* 137 *other illustrations ; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Quevedo. The Choice Humorous and Satirical Works. Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, John Stevens, and others. Revised and edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and a Version of *The Life of the great Rascal* (*Vida del Buscón*), by Charles Duff. 8vo., *pp.* xlviii *and* 408 ; *cloth* *Broadway Translations*, (1926)	0	12	6
Radcliffe (William). Fishing from the Earliest Times. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* xxii *and* 494, *with* 59 *illustrations ; half cloth* 1926	1	1	0
"A book that must inevitably rank with the great single-subject histories of all time, and which will probably never be superseded as an authority until the age which received it is itself a misty antiquity. Beautifully got up and abundantly illustrated."—*The Field.*			
Rivers (W. H. R.). Psychology and Ethnology. Edited with Preface and Introduction by G. Elliot Smith. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 324, *with a map ; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Roerich (George). Tibetan Paintings. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 96, *with* 18 *plates* (*one coloured*) ; *cloth* *Paris*, 1925	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d
Rome. The Mind of Rome. Edited by CYRIL BAILEY. Contributions by Cyril Bailey, J. Bell, J. G. Barrington-Ward, T. F. Higham, A. N. Bryan-Brown, H. E. Butler, Maurice Platnauer, Charles Singer. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 516, *with numerous plates from photographs; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	8	6
Rosenberg (Marc). Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. 3 vols. Roy. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *with* 97 *plates and* 3597 *reproductions of marks; cloth* *Frankfurt am Main*, 1922-25	8	8	0
This is a greatly enlarged edition of the standard work on German goldsmiths' marks. Two further volumes will be published dealing with the marks of other countries.			
Rostovtzeff (M.). A History of the Ancient World. VOL. I. The Orient and Greece. Translated from the Russian by J. D. Duff. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 418, *with* 5 *maps*, 90 *plates from photographs, and* 36 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	1	1	0
Rout (Ettie A.). Maori Symbolism. Being an Account of the Origin, Migration and Culture of the New Zealand Maori as recorded in certain Sacred Legends. Report made by E. A. Rout from the Evidence of Hohepa te Rake. With a Preface by Sir William Arbuthnot Lane. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 322, *with* 32 *plates, and* 18 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Runciman (Sir Walter). Collier Brigs and their Sailors. 8vo., *pp.* 288, *with a portrait and* 51 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
Russell (E. J.). Plant Nutrition and Crop Production. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 116, *with* 21 *plates, and* 37 *figures in the text; cloth* *Berkeley, California*, 1926	0	12	6
Sailing-Ships and Barges of the Western Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas. A Series of Copper Plates engraved in the line manner by Edward Wadsworth, and coloured by hand. With an Introduction and brief Description by Bernard Windeler. Impl. 8vo., *printed on hand-made paper, with an engraved title-page and map, and* 17 *coloured plates; cloth* *Haslewood Book*, 1926	3	13	6
Only 450 copies have been printed.			
Salzman (L. F.). English Life in the Middle Ages. Post 8vo., *pp.* 288, *with numerous illustrations from photographs; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	7	6
Sargent. John S. Sargent: his Life and Work. With an exhaustive Catalogue of his Works. By WILLIAM HOWE DOWNES. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 406, *with* 42 *plates; cloth* 1926	1	10	0
Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Complete Works. Newly edited with Introduction, and critical and bibliographical Notes by ROGER INGPEN and WALTER E. PECK. 10 vols., 8vo., JULIAN EDITION; *cloth, with vellum backs* 1926	31	10	0
The only edition of Shelley with any claim to completeness was produced under the direction of Mr. Buxton Forman as long ago as 1880 and has been out of print for some years. In this edition Mr. Buxton Forman included, in addition to the poems, all the prose within his reach and an excellent but small selection of the letters. Since 1880 a considerable amount of new material in verse and prose, including one complete volume of the early poems, has come to light. In the case of the letters, while it is true that a substantial amount of this material has been incorporated by Mr. Ingpen in his editions of the letters first published in 1909, it remains the fact that at present there is no complete edition of Shelley's works; that, since the prose works were collected in Mr. Buxton Forman's edition, several important pieces have come to light, and that of the letters there are as many as one hundred not included even in the last edition of Mr. Ingpen's collection; many of them, some of considerable importance, have never before been published. The first two volumes of the correspondence are now ready.			
Smith (Captain Alexander). A complete History of the Lives and Robberies of the most notorious Highwaymen, Footpads, Shoplifts, and Cheats of both Sexes. Edited by A. L. HAYWARD. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 608, *with* 16 *plates from contemporary sources; cloth* 1926	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Sidney (Sir Philip). Complete Works. Edited by Albert Feuillerat. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with 3 facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1912-26 2 10 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I. The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia (Part I). 1912
Vol. II. The Last Part of the Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia; Astrophel and Stella, and other Poems; The Lady of May. 1922
Vol. III. The Defence of Poesie; Political Discourses; Correspondence; Translations. 1923
Vol. IV. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Being the original Version; now for the first time printed. 1926

The volumes are sold separately at 12*s* 6*d* each.

Smith (Harry Worcester). A Sporting Tour through England, Wales and France. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 214, x *and* 224, *with* 100 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* *Columbia, South Carolina*, 1925 3 3 0

Smith (Thomas). The Life of a Fox written by Himself. With an Introduction by LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 126, *with* 8 *coloured plates and* 4 *black-and-white illustrations, after Alken and others; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Soane (E. B.). To Mesopotamia in Disguise. With historical Notices of the Kurdish Tribes and the Chaldeans of Kurdistan. Second Edition, with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Arnold T. Wilson. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 422, *with a map, a portrait of the author, and* 9 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 0 18 0

Sowerby (A. de Carle). The Naturalist in Manchuria. VOL. I. TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION. Roy. 8vo., *with a map and* 60 *illustrations* (3 *coloured*) *from photographs and sketches by the author; cloth* *Tientsin*, 1922 2 2 0

——— the same. VOLS. II and III. THE MAMMALS AND BIRDS OF MANCHURIA. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1925 2 2 0

Spender (J. A.). The Changing East. 8vo., *pp.* 256, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 0 10 6

Spengler (Oswald). The Decline of the West. Form and Actuality. Authorized Translation, with Notes by C. F. Atkinson. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 444; *cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Stephens (James). Collected Poems. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 260; *cloth* 1926 0 10 6

——— the same. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xxii *and* 260, *printed on hand-made paper; boards, with parchment back* 1926 3 3 0

The special edition is limited to 500 copies, each signed by the author.

Stevensoniana:

Cummy's Diary. A Diary kept by R. L. Stevenson's Nurse, Alison Cunningham, while travelling with him on the Continent during 1863. With a Preface and Notes by Robert T. Skinner. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 192, *with* 4 *illustrations, including a facsimile of some early drawings by Stevenson; boards, cloth back* 1926 1 11 6

No one has need to be reminded of the great influence Alison Cunningham had over Robert Louis Stevenson, more especially, of course, during his formative years, so it will be readily understood how important is this intimate clue to her thoughts and feelings.

The edition is limited to 780 numbered copies.

Stonehill (C. A.), A. Block, and H. W. Stonehill. Anonyma and Pseudonyma. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1926– 5 5 0

A new book of reference dealing with anonymous and pseudonymous publications of England and America. The first volume (A—E) is now ready.

Summers (Montague). The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 354, *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 0 12 6

"Tell." A Rude Book. 4to., *pp.* 62, *with* 26 *caricatures of famous people, with original verses to each illustration; boards, cloth back* 1926 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Tafur (Pero). Travels and Adventures, 1435-1439. Translated and edited, with an Introduction, by Malcolm Letts. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 262, *with a map and* 8 *plates from photographs; cloth* *Broadway Travellers Series*, 1926	0	12	6
Turberville (A. S.). English Men and Manners in the 18th Century. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 532, *with* 284 *illustrations from contemporary books, engravings, etc.; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	10	0
Vallois (G. M.). First Steps in Collecting. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 322, *with* 60 *illustrations, of which* 4 *are in colours; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) (1913)	0	12	6
Van Gogh (Vincent). A Biographical Study. By Julius Meier-Graefe. Translated by John Holroyd Reece. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 102 *collotype plates; boards, cloth back* 1926	1	11	6
Venturi (Adolfo). A Short History of Italian Art. Translated by Edward Hutton. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 376, *with* 300 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6
Vis (Eelco M.) und Commer de Geus. Altholländische Fliesen. Übersetzt von Heinrich Wichmann. (Mit einer Vorrede von Richard Graue). ERSTER BAND. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 30, *with* 93 *plates*, 40 *of which are coloured; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1926	6	0	0
Walpole Society Publication. Fourteenth Volume, 1925-26. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 122, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 41 *plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	1	5	0
Contents:—*The Drawings of Matthew Paris.* By M. R. James; *Some Barcheston Tapestries.* By A. F. Kendrick; *English Seventeenth-Century Portrait Drawings in Oxford Collections*, Part 2. By C. F. Bell and Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole; *John Sell Cotman's Letters from Normandy.* Edited by H. Isherwood Kay.			
Warner (S. A.). St. Paul's Cathedral. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 256, *with* 57 *illustrations from photographs and from drawings by the author; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
Weale (B. L. Putnam). The Vanished Empire. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 380, *with* 2 *maps and* 12 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	15	0
This volume describes the historical reasons for the present-day crisis in Chinese affairs and an especially detailed record of the past 9 months.			
Weekley (Ernest). Words Ancient and Modern. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 164; *cloth* 1926	0	5	0
Wells (H. G.). The World of William Clissold. A Novel at a new Angle. (Books 1 and 2.) Post 8vo., *pp.* 245; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
——— the same. Books 3 and 4. Post 8vo., *pp.* 356; *cloth* 1926	0	7	6
This novel will be complete in three volumes. The concluding volume will be ready shortly.			
——— **Mr. Belloc Objects To "The Outline of History."** Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 56, *with* 2 *caricature-portraits; cloth* 1926	0	1	0
Westermarck (Edward). Ritual and Belief in Morocco. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxxii, 608, xviii *and* 630, *with a map,* 10 *plates from photographs, and* 139 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1926	2	10	0
Wheeler (G. C.). Mono-Alu Folklore. (Bougainville Strait, Western Solomon Islands). 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 396; *cloth* 1926	1	1	0
Of most of the Folk Tales in this collection the native texts are given; and these, together with the translations, notes, and glossary, make a valuable contribution to Oceanic linguistics.			
Willobie his Avisa, 1594. With an Essay on *Willobie his Avisa* by G. B. Harrison. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 272, *with a reproduction of the original title-page; cloth* 1926	0	6	0
No. XV of *The Bodley Head Quartos.*			
Wilson (H. W.). Battleships in Action. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 338, xiv *and* 384, *with* 53 *plates from photographs and* 43 *plans; cloth* (1926)	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

I have always a large stock of books dealing with the following subjects :—

BIBLES AND THEOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOTANY (including Gardens and Gardening)

CLASSICS

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE

FINE ARTS

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS

INCUNABULA

MANUSCRIPTS

NUMISMATA

OCCULT SCIENCES

ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

PALÆOGRAPHY

PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

SPORTS

TOPOGRAPHY

ZOOLOGY

If customers will let me know in which of the above subjects they are interested, I shall be pleased to send them current lists, and will take note to forward future catalogues.

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11 Grafton Street New Bond Street, London, W.1

Digitized by Google

BLAKE CENTENARY

To mark the Centenary Year of the death of WILLIAM BLAKE, **MR. WILLIAM MUIR** is preparing a coloured reproduction of

THE SONGS OF INNOCENCE, 1789,

AND

THE SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, 1794.

The facsimile will be made from the Beaconsfield copy of the original edition in the British Museum, which contains fifty plates only. The four plates not in it will be included by Mr. Muir as an appendix—they will be coloured from the other original in the British Museum.

Mr. Muir's facsimiles of Blake's works are well known; most of them are now scarce, and when found realize high prices. The present facsimiles will be produced by Blake's method—the outlines will be printed from plates etched in relief, and the colouring will be done by hand under the personal supervision of Mr. Muir. Much of the work is already done, and a few copies of both books will be ready in January, 1927. The edition will be strictly limited to 100 numbered copies.

The subscription price of each volume is £7. 7s. net.

Orders can now be booked and will be executed in strict rotation. They should be addressed to

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
New Bond Street, London, W. 1.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4361

Digitized by Google